

LIMAARY prap! $503 n$

JUN 261972
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

$1 \quad 1=-210$

$$
2
$$

$$
\text { - } \quad 1=
$$




UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

The Tressury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 Subscription per year $\$ 13.50$ domestic, $\$ 17.00$ foreign.

Single copy price varies.

## June 1969

## CONTENTS

Treasury financing operations ..... II
Federal fiscal operations. ..... 1
Federal obligations. ..... 14
Account of the Treasurer of the United States. ..... 18
Monetary statistics ..... 21
Debt outstanding. ..... 22
Statutory debt limitation. ..... 28
Public debt operations. ..... 29
United States savings bonds. ..... 65
United States savings notes. ..... 69
Ownership of Federal securities. ..... 70
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities ..... 72
Market quotations on Treasury securities ..... 78
Average yields of long-term bonds. ..... 81
National bank reports. ..... 83
International financial statistics. ..... 84
Capital movements. ..... 89
Corporations and other business-type activities. ..... 126
Cumulative table of contents ..... 172

## Treasury Financing Operations

## 1-Month and ne-Year ills

Un May 21 tenders were invited for $\$ 500$ million, or thereabouts, of 271-day Tressury bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated February 28, 1969, maturing February 28, 1970, and for 31 billion, or thereabouts, of 365-day Treasury bills to be dated May 31, 1759, to mature M9y 31, 1970, both series to be issued June 2. These issues were to refund $\$ 1,703$ million of bills maturing May 31. Tenders were opened on May 27.

Tenders received for the 271-day bills totaled $\$ 1,438$ million, of which $\$ 500$ million was accepted, including $\$ 14$ million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 6.307 percent.

Tenders received for the 365 -day bills totaled \$1,814 million, of which $\$ 1,000$ million was accepted, including $\$ 39$ million of noncompetitive tenders. The average tank discount rate was 6.270 percent.

## 13-Weok and 26-Weok Eil1s

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in May totaled 314.7 billion, replscing an equal amount of maturing bills. There was one 91-day issue of \$1.6 billion, four 91-day issues of $\$ 1.7$ billion each, on 182-day issue of \$1.1 billion, threa 182-day issues of $\$ 1.3$ billion each, and one 183-dry issue of 31. 3 billion. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

| (Addi*ional riginal | 13-week <br> amount of aturity of | bills of 20 wecks) | ? -w-ek |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iate of -- |  | Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1 | $\therefore a: \text { or }$ <br> issue | $\begin{aligned} & \text { H. trex:mate } \\ & \text { equival n: } \\ & \text { arnalal } \\ & \text { ar-rag } \\ & \text { rat } \frac{2}{=} \end{aligned}$ |
| Additicnal <br> issue | Criginal issue |  |  |  |
| 1969 | 1969 |  | - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| May 1 | Jan. 30 2 | 0.052 | $\text { May } 1$ | 6.043 |
|  | Eeb. $6^{-}$ | 5.970 | $8$ | 6.062 |
| $\pm 5$ | 13 | 6.083 | 15 | 6.191 |
| 22 | 20 | 6.147 | 22 | 6.231 |
| 29 |  |  | 29 | 6.218 |

[^0]
## Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$, $\$ 10,000, \$ 50,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

## Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in May totaled \$3,767 million, consisting of thirty-two certificates of indebtedness and one note. Redemptions for the month totaled $\$ 3,813$ million. At the end of May foreign seriec securities outstanding totaled $\$ 2,039$ million. (Details are shown on page 61.)

No foreign currency series securities were issued in May. Fedemptions for the month totaled an equivalent of $\$ 50$ million. At the end of May foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of z., 367 million, and were denominated in Austrian schillings, German marks, Italian lire, and

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS
Table 1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

| Fiscal year or month | Budget receipts, expenditures and lending |  |  |  |  |  |  | Means of financing - net transactiona |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipt-expenditure account |  |  | Loan account 1/ |  |  | Budget surplus or deficit(-) <br> (3) $+(6)$ (7) | Borrowings from the public - Fedaral securltiaa |  |  |  |  |
|  | Net receipts 2/ <br> (1) | Net expenditures 3/ $\qquad$ <br> (2) | Surplus or deficit( - ) <br> (1)-(2) <br> (3) | Loan <br> disburse- <br> ments <br> (4) | Loan repayments | Net <br> lending $3 /$ $-(4)+(5)$ <br> (6) |  | Public debt securities <br> (8) | Agency securitíes <br> (9) | Invertmants of Governmant accounts 5 <br> (10) | Special notes 6 (11) | Total borrowings from the public (d) $+(9)$ -(10)-(11) (12) |
| 2960. | 92,464 | 90,341 | 2,123 | 8.310 | 6,427 | -1,882 | 24,1 | 1,625 | 1,729 | 922 | 259 | 2,174 |
| 1961. | 94,371 | 96,597 | -2,226 | 7,869 | 6,671 | -1,198 | -3,424 | 2,640 | -292 | 605 | 316 | 1,427 |
| 1962. | 99,649 | 104,472 | $-4,823$ | 9,621 | 7,271 | -2,351 | -7,174 | 9,230 | 1,450 | 625 | 284 | 9,772 |
| 1963 | 106,571 | 111,458 | $-4,887$ | 9,646 | 9,791 | 145 | -4,742 | 7,659 | 196 | 1,428 | 339 | 6,088 |
| 1964 | 112,668 | 118,040 | -5,372 | 10,237 | 9.693 | -545 | -5,916 | 5,853 | 508 | 2,864 | 405 | 3,092. |
| 1965 | 116,812 | 117,181 | -369 | 10,911 | 9,662 | -1,249 | -1,618 | 5,561 | 704 | 2,33 | -126 | 4,060 |
| 1966 | 230,863 | 130,821 | 42 | 14,628 | 10,796 | -3.832 | -3,996 | 2,633 | 4,042 | 3,243 | 354 | 3,077 |
| 1967 | 149.562 | 153,299 | -3.736 | 17,676 | 12,623 | -5,053 | -8,790 | 6,314 | 5,079 | 9,036 | -482 | 2,838 |
| 1968 | 153,676 | 172,806 | -19,130 | 20,364 | 14,307 | -6,057 | -25,187 | 21,357. | 5,944 | 5,320 | -1,119 | 23,100 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1969 \text { (Est.).......... } \\ & 1970 \text { (Est.)......... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 186,092 \\ & 198,686 \end{aligned}$ | 182,315 194,356 | 3,777 4,330 | 12,478 8,113 | 11,092 7,197 | $-1,386$ -416 | 2,391 3,414 | 3,670 7,206 | -9,4/4 | 9,320 10,323 | -1,209 | - $\begin{array}{r}-14,000 \\ -4,000\end{array}$ |
| 1968-April.......... | 19,048r | 25,199 | 3,849r | 1,611 | 1,132 | -479 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May............ | 11,736 | 14,949 | -3,214 | 1,854 | 1,005 | -479 | 3,370 $-4,062$ | $-2,489$ 5,310 | 1,357 120 | 518 2,649 | -19 -5 |  |
| Jun | 19,566 | 14,880 | 4,687 | 2,528 | 1,417 | -1,112 | - 3,575 | -4,716 | 904 | 2,649 335 | -5 -405 | 1,680 $-3,742$ |
| July.. | 11,651 | 13,903 | -2,254 | 1,230 | 918 | -313 | -2,566 | 3,500 | 75 | -472 | -12 | 4,059 |
| August..... | 13,203 | 16,165 | -2,963 | 1,231 | 1,042 | -189 | -3,152 | 3,278 | 1,369 | 1,823 | -15 | 2,839 |
| September. | 18,753 | 16,029 | 2,726 | 1,253 | 1,047 | -207 | 2,518 | 387 | -5,789 | -874 | - | -4,528 |
| October.. | 10,716 | 16,553 | -5,837 | 1,526 | 1,240 | -286 | -6,122 | 2,451 | 292 | -375 | -7 | 3,125 |
| November | 12,737 | 15,070 | -2,332 | 1,514 | 1,459 | -55 | -2,387 | -331 | -80 | 439 | -165 | -686 |
| December | 15,820 | 14,465 | 1,355 | 1,577 | 1,649 | 71 | 1,427 | 1,166 | $-5.203$ | -266 | -185 | -3,586 |
| 1969-January.. | 15,845 | 15.798 | 47 | 633 | 670 | 37 | 84 | 1,383 | -33 | 724 | -1,000 | 1,626 |
| February. | 14,590 | 14,361 | 230 | 756 | 383 | -373 | $-14.4$ | -648 | 195 | 1,433 | -1,000 | -1,887 |
| March. | 13,727 | 15,637 | -1,910 | 724 | 723 | -2 | -1,912 | 782 | -91 | 272 | - | 418 |
| April.. | 23,596 | 15,922 | 7,674 | 796 | 746 | -50 | 7,625 | -1,080 | -559 | 817 | - | $-2,456$ |
| Fiscal 1969 to date. | 150,641 | 153,905 | -3,264 | 11,240 | 9,876 | -1,364 | -4,628 | 10,887 | -9,825 | 3,521 | -1,384 | -1,075 |


| Fiscal year or montl | Means of financing - net transections (continued) |  |  |  |  |  | Selected balances, end of period |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Changes in cash and monetary assets (deduct) |  |  |  | Other means of financing <br> I) | $\begin{array}{\|} \text { Total } \\ \text { budget } \\ \text { financing } \\ (12)-(16) \div(17) \\ (18) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | Federal securities |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | With Government officers (14) |  |  |  |  |  | Public debt securities (20) | Agency securitie 8/ <br> (21) |  | Specia note (23) | Held by $\underbrace{(x)}_{-(x 2))}(23)$ (24) |
| 19 | 2,764 | 21 |  | 26 | 112 | -2,12 | 8,156 | 286,331 | 6,770 | 53,686 | 2,238 | 23, 277 |
|  |  | 210 | -258 |  | 223 | 3,424 | 6,771 | 288,971 | 6,477 | 54,291 |  | 238,604 |
| 1963. | 1,876 | -58 | -255 | - | 217 | 4,742 | cole | 边 | 8,123 | 56,343 | 3,1 | 254, 2 |
| 1964. | -1,264 | 3 | -367 | ${ }_{-1,591}$ | 1,234 | 5,926 | 11, 116 | ${ }^{311,713}$ | 8,632 | 59,207 | 3,581 | 257, |
| 1965 | 1,594 | ${ }^{371}$ | 381 | 2,346 | ${ }_{2} 296$ | 1,618 | 12, 2170 <br> 12,150 <br> 15 | 317,274 | - $9,3,35$ | 61,538 | 5, 5 | ${ }_{26,693}^{261,616}$ |
| 1966. |  | -5 | -342 | -4,918 | ,033 | 8,790 | (12,879 | 326,221 | 18,455 | -4, 7 , 817 |  | 267,5 |
| 1968. | -1,094 | 2,858 | 538 | 1,303 | 3,389 | 25,187 | 6,785 | 347,578 | 24,399 | 79.137 | 2,209 | 290,631 |
| 1969 (Est.) 1970 (Est.) |  |  |  |  | -11,609 | $-2,391$ <br> $-3,414$ <br> 1 | 6,785 | 351,203 358,409 | 14, 14.073 | 88,573 | 1,000 | $\underset{\sim}{276,586}$ |
| 1968-April | 595 |  |  | 2,0648 | -825r | -3,370 | ${ }_{8}^{8,442}$ | 346,984, |  | 76,153 |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { May. }}$ June. | ${ }_{279 r}$ | -185 | 405 | ${ }_{-2,168}^{-2100}$ | ${ }_{-8779}$ | - | 6,506 | $352,24$. <br> 347,578 | 23,495 | 78,802 79,237 | 2, 2,614 | $\begin{aligned} & 294,373 \\ & 290,631 \end{aligned}$ |
| July.. | 312 |  | 12 | 379 | -1,174 | 2,566 | 7,095 | 351,078 | 24,474, | 78,665 | 2,197 | 24, 690 |
| August.: | -1,342 | 236 39 | 15 | -2,0911 | -7,090 | -2,152 | 9,795 | - $\begin{aligned} & 34,0,356 \\ & 354,743\end{aligned}$ |  |  | cink | ${ }_{293,501}^{207}$ |
| October | -2,198 | -207 | 165 | -2,398 | 599 | 6,122 | 7,597 | 357,194 | 20,347 | 99,23 | 2,175 | 276, 126 |
|  | $-3,696$ -869 | -1144 | ${ }_{185}^{165}$ | $\xrightarrow[\substack{-3,46 \\ 1,653}]{1,263}$ | -343 | - $\begin{array}{r}\text { 2,387 } \\ -1,427\end{array}$ | 3,7701 | 356.863 <br> 358,029 | 20,367 15,064 | 79,67 79 | 1,825 | ${ }_{291,855}$ |
| -J | 2,597 | $\begin{array}{r}-401 \\ \hline 695\end{array}$ |  | 3,292 | 1,582 | -84 | 8,367 | 359,422 | 5,031 | 80,237 |  | 293,481 |
| Febr | -2,302 | -142 | 13 | $-2,430$ | -400 | 14. | 6,065 | 358,764 | 15,225 | 81,570 | 825 | 291,595 |
|  | -285 | -19 | 19 | -285 | 1,209 | ${ }_{-7,625}^{1,912}$ | 5,780 |  |  | -81,842 | ${ }_{825}^{825}$ | 292,012 289,55 2, |
|  | 4,299 | 2,133 | 67 | 退, 4.49 | 10,984 |  | 10,079 | 358,466 | \#, 4, 575 | 82,659 | 825 | 289,557 |
| Fiscal 1969 | 3,295 | 1,504 | 483 | 281 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Beginning fiscal 1967 based on monthly statement of receipts and
basis of the concepts adopted January 1968. The loan
account data for fiscel years 1960-1966 and all estimates are from the
1970 Budget document released January 15, 1960. Estimates for 1969 reflect changes from the 1969 Budget document of $\$ 8.3$ billion decrease in budget outlays for programs covered by the Revenue and Expenditure Control Act of 1968 (P.L. $90-364$ ) and $\$ 6.0$ billion increase for those programs excepted from the Act's limitation on outlays.

## For content see Teble 2 .

Includes investments in non-Federal securities
For gentent see Table 3 .
Fiscal year amounts include transactions in transit as of June
Adjustments are made in the means of financing section between the months of June and July in order to report these transactions on an accounting
date basis rather than the daily Treasury statement clearance dat basis. For amounts in transit see Table 6, January 1964 bulletin. Represents non-interest bearing public debt securities issued International Monetary Fund and international ending organizations (International Development Association, Inter-American Development Bank and Asian Development Bank) in recognition of I.S. Government subscription cofimitments. Since June 1965 letters of credit have beet issued in lieu of the special notes. All outstanding notes have been converted to letters of credir with the exception of those for IMF. Includes accrued interest payable on public dett securities, deposit funds, miscellaneous liability and asset accounts, seigniorage, and funning September 1968 conversion of FNMA to private ownership.

Table 2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources


| Fiscal year or month | 7.1.i. Insurance tn an: M-ntributi ...: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | zamployment tave and contritutions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Uncwionament insurance |  |  |
|  | 1d-age, i filility. 9 curital in arano. |  |  | Railroad retiremert sc ounts |  |  | *et total |  |  |  |
|  | -men | Refun : | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Un}+ \\ & \text { total } \end{aligned}$ | Grote: | Re:unas | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Niet } \\ & \text { Hots } \end{aligned}$ |  | 3rose | Refurit: | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { total } \end{aligned}$ |
| 196...... | 15, - 1 | ga | 1, 54, | 07 |  | on | 11,248 |  |  |  |
| 1961... | 12, 20.2 | aif | 12,109 | 57 | * | 571 | 12,070 | 2,90 | 3 | 2,00 |
| 1902. | 12, ,4.1. | 1. | 12, 71 | 504 | * | 564 | 12,835 | 3,342 | 5 |  |
| 1963... | 14, 1., | 1 | 12,175 | ${ }_{57}$ | * | 57. | 14,746 | 4,115 | 3 | 2,12 |
| 1964. | 16, 32 | 200 | 1r, ${ }^{\text {r }}$, | 54. | * | \%0? | 16,05 | 4,049 | 4 | 4,345 |
| 19656.... | 10, $\because 15$ |  | 1-9, ${ }^{1}$ | -1\% | * | $6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 17,350 $.0,0 \%$ | $\square, 826$ $\bigcirc, 783$ | \% | 2, $\begin{aligned} & \text { 319 } \\ & 3 \\ & 3\end{aligned} 777$ |
| 2967.... | 27, 2 , ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 8. | 1., 46 | -8\% | * | 778 | -0, 7823 | 3,783 | 6 | 3,777 3,65 |
| 2968. | . $8,0 \%$ | . 10 | - , . ${ }^{\circ}$ | 815 | 1 | 814 | -9,224 | 3,351 | 6 | 3,3,0 |
|  |  | - | .. | $\therefore$ | - | $\therefore$ | $\therefore, 4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,300 \\ & 3,581 \end{aligned}$ | + | $\therefore 8$ |
| - . ${ }^{\text {-April. }}$ | 3,096 | - | ,041 | $\cdots$ | = | $\therefore$ | ง,17 |  |  |  |
| May.... | 4,007 | - | 4, 07 | 11.5 | 4 | 14 | L, 5, | ${ }^{14} 4^{\prime}$ | $i$ | ${ }_{84}^{148}$ |
| June. | -,.74 | - | $\cdots, 474$ | A |  | 70 | , 564 | 45 | 1 | 45 |
| July... | $\therefore$ RE | - | ., 885 | 7 |  | ar | , , c | 115 | * | 114. |
| Aupust..... | 3,577 | - | $\because \square$ | 87 | - | 87 | 3, 48 | 028 | * | 018 |
| September.... ctober..... | 1,306 | - | i, 6 | 77 | $\square$ | ${ }^{7}$ | $\because 182$ | 56 | * | 55 |
| ctober....... | 1,027 | - | 1,08] | ${ }^{2}{ }^{2}$ | $\because$ | ${ }_{12}^{12}$ | $\therefore 4$ | 108 346 | $i$ | 108 4 |
| December..... | ,93 | - | 1.79, | 14. | $=$ |  | $\cdots$ : | 326 50 | 1 | 4 |
| 1969-Jamuary. ..... | -,080 | - | .. 787 | 11 | - |  | 2.000 | . 60 | * |  |
| Fel ruary. | 3, ${ }^{2}$ |  | $\because,-8$ | 23 | 1 | $\cdots$ | . 9.4 | 773 | * | $\stackrel{-3}{ }$ |
| March...... | $\therefore$ |  | <,52* | 2. | - | 93 | -.,603 | 6 | * | 13 |
| April.. | $\cdots$ | - | $\because 6$ | 1 |  | - | , ${ }^{2}$ | - | 1 | ! . |
| *izcal lanat jatr. | - , 6. | .. | $\cdots$ | 192 | = | $\sim$ | , | -, 45. |  | - , ¢ |

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS
Table 2．－Budget Receipts by Principal Sources－（Continued）

| iiscal year or month | Social insurame taxes anil contriluti in．－contimued； |  |  |  |  | 1．1．antaxus |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sontribution tr other ineurarce and retiremert |  |  |  | Net total 2 social insurane： taxes and contri－ butions |  |  |  | H2ghway＋muct fun 1 |  |  | Net total exci＝ taxe． |
|  | Federal Supple－ ment．al Medical $\qquad$ | $\left(\begin{array}{c} \text { rin } \\ \text { mployees } \\ \text { inement } \end{array}\right.$ | 7tion Amployees retirement | Tital |  | Gro＝ | Kefun ： | ital | $5 \%$ | 5－＊บ．${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { toty) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | - <br> - <br> - <br> - <br> - <br> - <br> 647 <br> 608 |  | 19 19 12 13 15 10 18 19 -0 | 766 <br> 855 <br> 873 <br> 4144 <br> 1,006 <br> 1,079 <br> 1,107 <br> 1,865 <br> 1,051 | $\begin{aligned} & W_{4}, 082 \\ & 16,437 \\ & 17,245 \\ & 19,8 \\ & 22, \\ & 22,2,5 r \\ & 25,5 m \\ & 3,347 \\ & 4,20 \end{aligned}$ |  | 16 8 87 89 18 $\% 17$ 183 127 | $\begin{gathered} 9,9 \\ 0,42 \\ , \\ 10,2 \\ 1,21 \\ 0,145 \\ 0,78 \\ c, 700 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & =, 642 \\ & \because, 92 \\ & \because, 080 \\ & 1,406 \\ & , 546 \\ & , 732 \\ & 4,037 \\ & 2,552 \\ & 2,492 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & ., 5 \cdot 1 \\ & , 748 \\ & 3,4 \\ & 3,7 \\ & 3,7 \\ & 3,7 \\ & , 17 \\ & 4,14 \\ & 4,76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,676 \\ & 11,860 \\ & 12,534 \\ & 13,194 \\ & 13,731 \\ & 14,570 \\ & 13,062 \\ & 13,719 \\ & 14,079 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 405 \\ -17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1, i^{2 \mu 1} \\ & 1,4 \times 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\cdots$ | $\because 2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,5 \\ & 4,5,8 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\frac{1 \%}{1 \because}$ | $\because i$ | $\begin{aligned} & +\cdots \\ & E, 15 ? \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & x \\ & 1 \times r \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 14,30 \\ & \cdot, 70 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1968-April. } \\ \text { May... } \end{array}$ June. | $\begin{aligned} & 81 \\ & 66 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ | 112 114 117 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 196 \\ & 182 \\ & 195 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,454 \\ & 5,177 \\ & 2,79= \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 860 \\ & 601 \\ & 840 \end{aligned}$ | 119 | $\begin{aligned} & 257 \\ & 829 \end{aligned}$ | 348 4.8 368 | 173 | $41 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,1-1 \\ & 1,309 \\ & 1,182 \end{aligned}$ |
| July <br> August． $\qquad$ <br> September $\qquad$ <br> ctober． $\qquad$ <br> Navember $\qquad$ <br> December $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 69 \\ & 70 \\ & 70 \\ & 70 \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ | 124 97 133 12 116 127 | \％ | $\begin{aligned} & .04 \\ & 107 \\ & 213 \\ & 204 \\ & 187 \\ & 204 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \therefore, 411 \\ & 4,449 \\ & 2,651 \\ & 2,250 \\ & 3,650 \\ & 2,2.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,067 \\ 695 \\ 262 \\ 88 \\ 9.57 \\ 1,4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 . \\ 1 \\ 14 \\ -17 \\ -12 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 401 \\ & 372 \\ & 54 \\ & 511 \\ & 380 \end{aligned}$ | $\overline{2}$ <br> - <br> $\therefore$ | $\begin{aligned} & 205 \\ & 4^{2} \\ & i 7 \\ & =7 \\ & 5_{2}^{2} \\ & 380 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,4,48 \\ & 1,175 \\ & 1,1,7 \\ & 1, \ldots 6 \\ & 1,3 \times 4 \\ & 1,412 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1969－Jaruary． <br> February．．．．．．． <br> March． $\qquad$ <br> April． | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \\ & 69 \\ & 79 \\ & 78 \end{aligned}$ | 136 112 118 126 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 218 \\ 183 \\ 78 \\ 206 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,176 \\ & 4,880 \\ & 2,365 \\ & 3,881 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 679 \\ & 859 \\ & 857 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & \because \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 1 \% 1 \\ & 8<8 \\ & 046 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 366 \\ & 525 \\ & 32 . \\ & 360 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 19 \\ 246 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 366 \\ & 511 \\ & 308 \\ & .14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,254 \\ & \therefore 5 \\ & \therefore 156 \\ & 1,150 \end{aligned}$ |
| Fiscal $196{ }^{\circ}$ to date． | 755 | 1，211 | 19 | 1，985 | 31，346 | 8，902 | 114 | 3，789 | 3，973 | 206 | 3，767 | 12，556 |


| ：i－cal year <br> or month | Fetate and gif＇t tas＝ |  |  | Cuetom ！utio． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All－th |  |  |
|  | 3rate | R＝fiur ： | ．．．．$t$ <br> もつをョ | circos | Refunaz | Ne ${ }^{+}$ <br> total | earning－． <br> Federal <br> Faserve <br> Danks | is med | Fosunds | Net <br> total | miscel－ <br> laneous <br> receipts |
| 1．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1．5．6 | $\therefore$ | 7， | 1，1． | 18 | 1，13： |  | 95 | E | 92 | 1，185 |
| 1amı．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1，－7c | $\cdots$ | 1， 20.0 | 1，002 | 25 | 092 | 700 | 117 | 2 | 115 | 903 |
| 1962．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | $\therefore .035$ | 10 | $\therefore, 016$ | 1，171 | 2 C | 1，1．4： | 12 | 101 | 1 | 100 | 818 |
| 1963．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | －，187 | 20 | 2，167 | 1，．41 | 35 | 1，20i5 | 828 | － 28 | 1 | 207 | 1， 36 |
| 1964．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | －， 416 | ＋3 | －，394 | 2， 2,24 | 3． | 1，252 | 947 | 147 | 1 | 146 | 1，092 |
| 1965 | －， 7146 | 29 | ．，716 | 1，4，78 | 35 | 1，2．．． | 1， 772 | .05 .87 | ＋ | 0 | 1，574 |
| 1966．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 3，002 | 28 | 3，066 | 1，811 | 45 | 1，767 | 1，713 | 171 | ＊ | 171 | 1，884 |
| 1067．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | $\cdots$ | 36 31 | －， 978 | 1，972 | 71 75 | 1，901 | 1,805 ., 001 | 815 405 | ＊ | 315 407 | 2,12 2,408 |
| 1968．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | $\therefore, 382$ | 31 | 3，051 | －， 11 | 75 | －，038 | ．．001 |  |  | 407 | 2，408 |
| 1483 Est．．．．．．．．．．．．． | $\therefore$－40 | 40 | ，010 |  | ＇F | －，IT | 2,5 | $1+$ |  | 230 |  |
| $1^{\text {t～}}$ Est．．．．．．．．．． | $\therefore .440$ | 40 | ${ }^{1}, 4$ | －，3n＝ | $\sim$ | ． | $\ldots$ |  |  | $1-$ | ，21＂ |
| 1968－April．．．．．．．．．．． | 450 | 3 | 4.43 | 1.1 | г | 185 | cri | $2{ }_{2}$ | ； | 20： | 229 r |
| May．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 363 | $?$ | 3.62 | 100 | － | 101 | 101 | 5 | － | 5 | ． 4.4 |
| June．．．．．．．．．．． | 242 | 3 | ．गet | 183 | － | 17 | c．$e$ | 81 |  | 81 | 286 |
| July．．．．．．．．．．． | 235 | $\therefore$ | ， 3 | 12 | \％ | 2）E | ． 5 ． | －3－ | \％ | －39 | 167 |
| August．．．．．．．．．． | －32 | ： | 2. | 217 | － | ． 1 | ． 1.4 | 2 r | \％ | 20 | 242 |
| jeptember．．．．．．．．． | 232 |  | $\cdots$ ． | ： 10 | － | －JE | ． 1 | $2^{3}$ | \％ | 28 | $24 \%$ |
| ，ctober．．．．．．．．．．． | $\therefore 45$ | 4 | 2 | － 17 | － | － 12 | － | －3 | \％ | －3 | ：07 |
| hovember．．．．．．．． | 234 | 4 | ． 6 | 124 | $\stackrel{\square}{7}$ | 18 c | $-17$ | 43 | \％ | －8 | 266 |
| December．．．．．．．．． | 200 | 4 | 25 | 030 | － | 195 | ＊＊ | 「．＋ |  | ${ }^{+4}$ | $\therefore$ |
|  | 280 | 3 | $27 \%$ | $10^{\circ}$ | $\uparrow$ | 11. | 2．$=$ | －． 7 |  | －．？ | 1.1 |
| February．．．．．．．．． | 232 | － | 230 | $\cdots$ |  | －4．4 | $\cdots$ | －＊ | － | － 2 | ？ |
| March．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 310 | ？ | 30－ | $\cdots 4$ | ， | 197 | （1） | $\because$ | ． | $2^{2}$ | $\cdots$ ？ |
| rpril．．．．．．．．．．．． | 614 | $\alpha$ | 631 | 129 | 4 | 22.4 | $\therefore .$. | ． |  | 29 | $\therefore 17$ |
| Fiscel 1960 to date．．． | 2，895 | 33 | 2，862 | 2，955 | 50 | 1，896 | 2.184 | $14^{\circ}$ | ＊ | 148 | $2,3 \%$ |

BUDGET RECEIPTS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Source Monthy Statement ol Receipts and Erpendirures of the US Gavanment for actual amounts see preceding Jable 2
1 Includes esisid and gilt isres. custom duties. and miscelisneous recupts

Table 3．－Budget Outlays by Agencies

| Fiscal year or month | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Lerinve } \\ \text { Branch } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Sudi- } \\ \text { cisry } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  | （tands appropristed |  |  | Apriculture Lepartment |  |  | Commerae Jepartment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { expend- } \\ & \text { itures } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { lending } \end{aligned}$ | Total | Net expend－ itures | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { lending } \end{aligned}$ | Total | Net experd－ itures itures | Net lending | Total |
| 1960．． | $\stackrel{124}{131}$ | 建 | ${ }_{5}^{56}$ | 1，722 |  | 1，722 | 4，566 | 276 | 4，8，3 | 3，＜（b） | －27 | 5，432 |
| 1962. | 151 | 50 56 | ${ }^{70}$ | ${ }_{\text {1，}}^{1,860}$ | － | 1，566 | $\stackrel{5}{5,103} 5$ | ${ }_{393}^{281}$ |  | 3,091 3,360 3 | －27 | 3，064 |
| 1963 | 11.5 | 61 | 23 | 3，201 | － | 3，01 | 6，904 | 209 | 7，333 | 3， 3,600 | ${ }^{-21}$ | 边3，660 |
| 1965. | ${ }_{162}^{1.88}$ | ${ }_{73}^{64}$ | ${ }^{23} 2$ | ${ }_{\text {3 }} 3,692$ | 17 | ${ }^{3} \mathbf{3 , 6 9 4}$ | 7，088 6,374 | ${ }^{370}$ | 7,459 6,795 | 4，270 | ${ }_{51}^{32}$ | 4，302 |
|  | 181 | ${ }^{76}$ | 26 | ＜，357 | 29 | 4，385 | 5，158 | 356 |  | 4，633 | 51 | 4，749 |
| ${ }_{1968}^{196 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~}$ | 240 245 | ${ }_{91}^{86}$ | ${ }_{28}^{28}$ | 4，851 | 21 | 4，872 | 5，209 | ${ }_{519}^{42}$ | 5，861 | 205 | 21 | － 226 |
| 1 |  |  |  | 4，898 | 15 | 4，913 | 6，780 | 519 | 7，308 | 763 | 4 | 807 |
| 1990 （Estt．）．．．．．．．．．． | －298 | 102 $11 / 4$ | 34 | ¢， $\begin{aligned} & 5,157 \\ & 5,087\end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{5}$ | 5，154 | 7，413 6,95 | －37 7 | $\xrightarrow{7,650} 7$ | 830 1,056 | ${ }_{79}^{42}$ | 872 1,132 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 21 \\ & 23 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | 近 | $\begin{aligned} & 350 \\ & \hline 64 \\ & 54.5 \end{aligned}$ | \％ | $\begin{aligned} & 353 \\ & 466 \\ & 54,5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 723 \\ & \substack{86 \\ 58 \\ 58} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ 81 \\ 83 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 785 \\ & 567 \\ & 597 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \\ & 51 \\ & 88 \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ | 5 | 105 56 89 89 |
|  | 21 |  | 2 |  | ＊ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August．．．．．．．．．．． | 37 | 9 | 3 | 4.50 | －1 | 4.50 <br> 165 | 1，246 | 39 | ${ }^{1,286}$ | 54 | 3 | 57 |
| Septenber．．．．．．． | ${ }_{23}^{19}$ | ${ }_{8}$ | ${ }_{2}^{3}$ | ${ }_{3}^{184}$ | －2 |  | 1．592 1,277 | 93 -10 | 1，685 | 35 105 | 4 | － 428 |
| November．．．．．．．． | 17 | 9 | 2 | 374 | 1 | 376 | ． 663 | 117 | ${ }_{781}$ | 60 | 4 | ${ }_{6}$ |
| December．．．．．．． | 28 | 8 | 2 | 245 | －1 | 24.4 | 636 | 39 | 675 | 75 | 2 | 77 |
| 1969－January．．．．．．．． | 26 | 9 | 3 | 439 | ＊ | 439 | 764 | 4 | 808 | 82 | 5 | 87 |
| Pebruary．．．．．．．． | ${ }_{21}^{25}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{9}$ | 3 | 397 | －2 | 395 | ${ }_{3}^{384}$ | 60 | 395 | ${ }_{65}^{54}$ | －1 | ${ }^{54}$ |
| Apri1．．．．．．．．．． | 30 | 11 | 3 | 417 | 1 | 418 | 52.2 | $8{ }^{\circ}$ | 610 | 79 |  | 80 |
| Fiscal 1969 to date． | 238 | 89 | 25 | 3，917 | －2 | 3，915 | 8，044 | 536 | 8，579 | 685 | 24 | 709 |


| Fiscal year or month | Defense Department |  |  |  | Health，Education，and Welfare Department |  |  | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  | Interior Department |  |  | Justice Depart－ ment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Military |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Civil } \\ & \text { 1/ } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Net expend－ itures | Net lending | Total |  |
|  | Net expend－ itures | Net lending | Total |  | Net expend－ itures 2 | Net lending | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tots1 } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Net expend－ itures | Net <br> lending | Total |  |
| 1960．． | 43，081 | 1 | 43，083 | 886 | 3，399 | 2 | 3，400 | －62 | 1，250 | 1，188 | 137 | 9 | 146 | 255 |
| 1961．．．．．．．．．．． | 4，4，738 | \＃ | 44，738 | 950 | 3，680 | 1 | 3，681 | 194 | 230 | － 424 | 447 | 15 | 462 | 278 |
| 1962. | 48，302 | ＊ | 48，302 | 982 | 4，200 | 2 | 4.210 | 372 | 681 | 1，054 | 521 | 19 | 539 | 291. |
| 1963. | 48，135 | 5 | 48，140 | 1，103 | 20，247 | 2 | 20，249 | 423 | －756 | －333 | 282 | 17 | 300 | 313 |
| 1964. | 49，563 | 10 | 49，573 | 1，130 | 21，692 | 3 | 21，695 | 416 | －133 | 283 | 669 | 16 | 685 | $32^{2}$ |
| 1965. | 45，968 | 1 | 45，969 | 1，212 | 22，727 | 5 | 22，732 | 626 | 39 | 665 | 672 | 22 | 694 | 355 |
| 1966. | 54，167 | 1 | 54，168 | 1，278 | 27，897 | 0. | 27，959 | 575 | 2，281 | 2，856 | 657 | 4 | 661 | 366 |
| 1967. | 67，453 | ＊ | 67，453 | 1，310 | 34，320 | 287 | 34，608 | 678 | 2，105 | 2，783 | 508 | 21 | 529 | 403 |
| 1968. | 77，378 | －6 | 77，373 | 1，300 | 40，671 | －95 | 40，576 | 707 | 3，433 | 4，140 | 24.4 | 19 | 262 | 430 |
| 1969 （Est．） | 77，789 | 1 | 77，790 | 1，11，7 | 46.160 | 99 | 40． 253 | 1，，19 | 994 | 2，017 | 520 | 1. | 5.41 | 51. |
| 1970 （Est．）． | 78，471 | \％ | 79，471 | 1，259 | 51，088 | 92 | 51，779 | ， 336 | 390 | － 726 | $5 \times 6$ | 113 | 5 m 9 | 71.4 |
| 1968－April． | 6，840 | －1 | 6，839 |  | 3，428r | －20 | 3，408r | 17 | 257 | 273 | 85 | 2 | 87 | 40 |
| May．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 6，894 | ＊ | 6，894 | 89 | 3，449 | $\bigcirc$ | 3，458 | 36 | 272 | 308 | 93 | 1 | 95 | $43$ |
| June．．．．．．．．．．．． | 7，268 | ＊ | 7，268 | 114. | 4，561 | 10 | 4，571 | 153 | 283 | 436 |  |  |  |  |
| July． | 5，461 | ＊ | 5，461 | 98 | 3，521 | 5 | 3，527 | 147 | 188 | 336 | －192 | ＊ | －192 | 33 |
| August． | 6，440 | ＊ | 6，440 | 125 | 3，765 | 6 | 3，771 | 25 | 139 | 164 | 172 | ＊ | 171 | 45 |
| September． | 6，408 | ＊ | 6，408 | 113 | 3，749 | 15 | 3，764 | －126 | 161 | 35 | 121 | 1 | 122 | 20 |
| October．． | 6，768 | ＊ | 6，768 | 170 | 3，777 | 13 | 3，790 | 52 | － 3 | $\therefore 25$ | 130 | 3 | 134 | 4 ？ |
| November | 6，336 | ＊ | 6，336 | 120 | 3，827 | 3 | 3，830 | 24 | －43 | －19 | 71 | \％ | 71 | 50 |
| December． | 6，703 | ＊ | 6，702 | 114 | 3，769 | 7 | 3，776 | 50 | －21 | 29 | 86 | ＊ | 86 | 39 |
| 1969－January．．．．．．．． | 6，569 | －2 | 6，568 | 87 | 3，826 | 5 | 3，830 | 165 | 42 | 207 | 66 | 2 | 67 | 51 |
| February．．．．．．． | 6，227 | ， | 6，227 | 50 | 3.938 | 11 | 3，849 | 127 | 195 | 322 | 62 | 1 | 63 | 42 |
| March．． | 6，543 | ＊ | 6，543 | 84 | 4.000 | 7 | 4，007 | 52 | $-128$ | －70 | 89 | 1 | 90 | 47 |
| April．．．．．．．．．． | 6，682 | ＊ | 6，682 | 79 | 4， 164 | 5 | 4，169 | 3 | －37 | 5.4 | 122 | 1 | 123 | 42 |
| Fiscal 1969 to date． | 64，136 | －2 | 64，134 | 1，042 | 38，236 | 78 | 38，314 | 607 | 794 | 1，402 | 727 | 8 | 736 | 422 |

[^1]Table 3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies - (Continued)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fiscal ysar } \\ & \text { or month } \end{aligned}$ | Le or apartment ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Post <br> ff: <br> Depart- <br> mer.t | -tat.o Department | Trans- <br> Fortation <br> Ljepartment <br> 2 | Treasury .apartmert |  |  |  | Atomic <br> Energy <br> Com- <br> missior. | General Services Admin. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ilet exper itures | liet lendine | T-tal |  |  |  | Ne+ uppun-itures |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { leraind } \end{aligned}$ | Tctal |  | Net expenditures | Net lending | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Interest on public debt $\&$ | Ether |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ 831 \\ 618 \\ 4,152 \\ 4,44 \\ 3,532 \\ 3,109 \\ 3,172 \\ , 386 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -114 \\ -114 \end{gathered}$ |  | c. 5 | $\therefore 41$ |  | $\begin{gathered} , 18 \\ 8,18 \\ 9,1<5 \\ 6,806 \\ 11,566 \\ 11,34 \\ 12,014 \\ 13,391 \\ 14,573 \end{gathered}$ | 13,59: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{1} 14$. | . 54 | $\begin{array}{r} 502 \\ 633 \\ 693 \\ 70 \\ 742 \\ 785 \\ 743 \\ 5,428 \\ 5,736 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15,871 \\ & 17,527 \end{aligned}$ |  | 2,75224,78426,640 | $\begin{aligned} & ., 6< \\ & -713 \end{aligned}$ | 27 240 | -1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 70 | $30 \%$ |  |  |  | $-2$ $-7$ |  | ,- 806,- 758 | 302328 | 1-9 | $243$ |
|  |  |  |  | 770 | 4.8 |  |  | -79 | -60 | $\begin{array}{r} 26,640 \\ 9,747 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 302 \\ & 319 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 578 | 34.7 |  |  | -7788 | -27 | 9,747 10,552 | 2,7632,525 | 328 <br> 359 <br> 8 | -9 | 361 |
|  |  |  |  | 8 Ca | 384 |  |  |  | -- | 11,433 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 359 \\ & 293 \end{aligned}$ | 7 | 300 |
|  |  |  |  | 822 | 41. |  |  | 425 |  | 12,42723,050 | 2,403 | -204 | 19 | -c.12 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,141 | 4.19 |  |  | -33282 | * |  | 2,164 | 138 | -6 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1,08 | $4 \times 1$. |  |  |  | * | 14,655 | -, 4.66 | 412 | 1 | 131 |
| ". net. .. |  | - | $\underline{, 1}, \ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $+3$ | $\therefore 11 \frac{1}{2}$ | $\begin{gathered} ,, 8 \\ 1 r, 30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 272 \\ & 171 \end{aligned}$ | = |  | $\begin{aligned} & \because, 451 \\ & 2,57 ? \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{3 \cdot}^{4 \cdot 7}$ | 1 | $453$ |
| ,-1tert. ..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 142-ipril. | $\because$ | - | $\cdots$ | 4. | 18 | 365 | 1,250 | 82 | * | 1,343 | 216 | 20 r | 1 | 20 |
| May. | . 48 | - | . 48 | 183 | 17 | 27. | 1,268 | 75 |  | 1,343 | 207 | 1 | -3 | -1 |
|  | 299 | - | .99 | 92 | 21 | 58 C | 1, $3,0=$ | 71 | \% | 1,396 | $2<8$ | 79 | 4 | 83 |
| July . . . . . | 2. 1 | - | $<.1$ |  | 70 | 551 | 1,34? | -3 | * | 1,345 | 186 | 3 | -2 | 1 |
| August...... | . ${ }^{-}$ | - | 271 | 108 | 24 | 611 | 1,332 | 29 | * | 1,300 | 216 | 34 | -2 | 32 |
| weptmber. . | . 4 | - | 234 | 85 | 34 | 585 | 1,311 | 40 | - | 1,351 | . 00 | 20 | 7 | 27 |
| ctober... | . 4 | - | - 10 | 6 | 7 | 6.3 | 1,360 | -106 | * | 1.254 | -180 | 27 |  | 27 |
| N-romber... | $\therefore 4$ | - | - 24 | 41 | 3. | 537 | 2,:35 | 106 | * | 1,4.21 | 187 | 34 | -1 | 33 |
| Ues - miver. | . 32 | - | . 8. | -38 | 30 | 51. | 1,385 | 31 | \% | 1,416 | 222 | 27 | 5 | 32 |
| fit-January... | 3:1 | - | 361 | 1.24 | 32 | 489 | !.393 | -20 | + | 1,373 | 230 | 4 | -2 |  |
| February.... | 34.1 | - | 341 | 74 | 28 | 359 | 1.372 | 50 | * | 1,422 | 168 | 3 | 8 | 4 |
| March. | 389 | - | 389 | 128 | 21 | 350 | -. 436 | 75 | * | .. 511 | 178 | 63 | -9 | 54 |
| April.... | 10. | - | 320 | 36 | 15 | 369 | 1,478 | 88 | * | 1,506 | 209 |  | -1 | 28 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fiscal } 1669 \text { + } \\ & \text { Iate. } . . . . . . . . . . \end{aligned}$ | , 8 | - | 7.893 | 312 | 35. | 5,055 | 13,088 | . 89 | * | 13,978 | 2,017 | . 285 | 3 | 288 |



[^2]Table 4. - Undistributed Interfund Receipt Transactions



* Less than 8500,000 .



Table 6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

| $\begin{aligned} & 10 \text { :al yerr } \\ & r=\text { :.tt } \end{aligned}$ | (4) th, -ucati n. . a n-1fare - partent |  |  |  |  | Whe Ine an: 'rrban Jeve?opmerit Jepartment |  |  |  |  | - atorn mart.ant |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Fe rra: reopitaI Insurer... Trus ${ }^{+}$ | Federaliuplementary"eli alInsuranceTrust Fur: | trar | Renewal and Housing Asst. and Metro. Dept. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Ederal } \\ & \text { using } \\ & \text { Adminis- } \\ & \text { tration } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Goversma.t :iational Yortpape |  | Federal <br> Insurance <br> Adminis- <br> tration ? | Inem- <br> ployment <br> Trust Fund | Other |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Partici- } \\ & \text { pation } \\ & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { E. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | ther |  |  |  |
| +........ | -. | 8 | - | - | $=$ | - | 64 | - | 112 | - | -4.2 | * |
| 126. ......... | $-1,4$ | 1 | - | - | * | - | -32 | - | -67 | - | -72 |  |
| ! $\cdot$ '.......... |  | $-1.6$ | - | - | * | - | 36 | - | 100 | - | 453 | * |
| ! " $4 . .$. ...... | $\cdots$ | -1 7 | - | - | * | 24.4 | 18 | - | -256 | - | 582 | * |
| ! / ¢ ......... | 1 | -cif | - | - | - | -17 | $-194$ | 25 | -161 | - | 967 | * |
| t+1.......... | -95: | -41 | 786 | - | ; | 14 | -129 | 50 | -19 | 3 | 1,468. | * |
| $1+7 \ldots \ldots$. | $\therefore 741$ | , 4 | 497 | 4 | * | -8 | 45 | 62 | -0 | -3 | 1,156 | * |
| 14i9........ | 1,594 | $=1$ | 87 | $-17$ | - | -10 | 135 | 470 | -7 | - | 1,146 | * |
|  | - | $\cdots$ | 3 | ${ }^{15}$ |  | -3 | 153 68 | ${ }_{-117}^{417}$ | -105 11 | 50 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 629 \\ & 723 \end{aligned}$ | $\cdots$ |
| . ${ }^{\text {S-Apr..... }}$ | 47 | 126 | in | 1 | - | -5 | * | 86 | -1 | - | -192 | - |
| May..... | 1, 1 | $1+0$ |  | -14 | - | 1 | 15 | 52 | -1 | - | 733 | - |
| Junr.... | $-219$ | 107 | - | - 4 | * | -7 | 1. | -49 | -1 | - | -2 | * |
| July.... | -48 | 93 | 262 | 98 | - | 3 | 15 | -19 | -1 | - | -122 | - |
| Au¢..... | 890 | 99 | 91 | 5 | * | 4 | 18 | 69 | -1 | - | 450 | - |
| Sept.... | -557 | $=8$ | -14 | - | - | -10 | 14 | 62 | -1 | $\overline{6}$ | -92 | - |
| Let..... | -400 | 66 | -49 | 1. | - | - | 10 | 73 | -1 | 26 | -75 | - |
| Nov..... | -5t | 17 | -57 | 11 | - | - | 15 | 163 | -1 | 1 | 238 | - |
| De...... | 114 | 7 | -129 | -2. | - | - | 40 | -94 | * | $-4$ | 105 | - |
| 2301-Jan..... | -39 | -04 | 468 | 31 | - | - | * | 108 | -1 | 4 | -207 | - |
| Feb..... | $43^{\circ}$ | 98 | 4 | -50 | - | - | 15 | 47 | -1 | - | 308 | - |
| Mar..... | $19^{-}$ | $\begin{array}{r}86 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -4.2 | 3 | - | - | -1 | 166 | * | -7 | -234 | - |
| Apr..... | 1,006 | .76 | 1 | -. | - | - | 12 | -365 | -1 | 7 | -6. | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ismal } 1=0 \\ & \text { t iatr....... } \end{aligned}$ | 1,536 | 804 | 486 | 't | * | -3 | 137 | 210 | -7 | 27 | 211 | - |



Figur-s heret f re rep rtwi under "rublic H using Programs."
ess than 8500,000 .
Figurns heret re rep rted unjer mantr plitan levnlpment and Ronewal

Table 7 - Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Accounts Handled by the Treasury $1 /$

| Year | Tun. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May |  | A \% | $\mathrm{n}^{1 \cdot}$. | $\cdots$. | $\cdots$ | \& $\therefore$ | $\cdots$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1949.... | $\therefore \div$ | -1.9 | 5.1 | 1.5 | -54. ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | . 4 | -. | $\dagger$. | .. | -1. | 11.5 | -. 1 |
| 1950.... | -6.5 | 13.5 | 0.3 | 1.1 | -1.9 | . 1 | . |  | ., | - | $1 \%$ | 7. |
| 1951.. | 30.8 | 21.2 | $4-2.5$ | $\therefore .4$ | 11.4 |  | . |  | . | . | $\cdots$ | 7. |
| 1952. | 22.1 | D.7 | . 5 | 14.7 | $\therefore$ |  |  | $\cdot \cdot$ | . | 1. | $\cdots$ | $\therefore$ |
| 1953. | 21.6 | 8.8 | 12.9 | -.. | . 3 | .7 |  | -- | - ... |  | - $\cdot$ | - |
| 1954....... | .. | $-4.0$ | - .4 | -. 9 | $\stackrel{ }{*}$ | -4. |  | -. . | - ${ }^{\text {. }}$ | . 1 | $\ldots$ | 4 ¢. |
| 1955... | -3. | -7.? | 13.9 | -9.9 |  |  |  |  | $\because$ | 1-. | . | \%.. |
| 1956.. | $-1.3$ | -9. | 10.5 | 40.7 | . |  | . | . | $\ldots$ | -.. | 3.7 | 1.3 |
| 1957. | 14.3 | 72.6 | 13.. | 35.4 | 113.4 |  |  | ... |  |  | $\because$ | 23.3 |
| 1958. | -123.4. | -155.9 | 13.0 | - . 1 | $-3.3$ | 11. |  | .- |  |  | . 1 | $\because$ |
| 1959.... | 14.1 | 23.0 | 5. | +.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $=1.1$ | 9.9 | . | 1.3 | -. | .1. 1 | -.. | 13.1 |
| 1960... | 17.5 | 16.5 | +3.1 | 210.4 | 1.2 | $-14.5$ | . | $4 \mathrm{~L}+.$. | $\cdots$ | , | 1 | 39.~ |
| 1961. | -5.6 | $-21.3$ | 50.1 | 19. | $4 \times$ | $15 .$. |  | 17. |  | 3.0 | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1902. | 76.9 | 47.1 | 13.9 | 18..' | 39.9 | $-.7$ | 12.9 | -304... | $\therefore$ ' 5.4 | --3.3 |  | 19.5 |
| 1963. | 80.7 | 14.21 | 293.5 | 32. 3 | $\therefore 50$ | 73.9 | 9. | 33. |  |  |  | 33.3 |
| 1904.. | 148.7 | 101.1 | 111.3 | 4.6 | 155.9 | 1.4. | - | . | $\therefore$ |  | .l | 11. ${ }^{2}$ |
| 1965.... | 397.6 | 217.9 | 83. | . | 1.3 .1 | 1.7 | 245.9 | $5 \cdot \cdots$ | - | . | . | -1.9 |
| 1966. | 75.1 | $334 \cdot 5$ | $3 \%$. | . 7.1 | 93.2 | +.. | , | - 1 |  | -2.: | - | . 3 |
| 1957. | $55 . ?$ | -97. | 45.0 | 30.3 | 293. | 1. 1.. | . 9 | - $\quad$. | $\ldots$ |  |  | - 8.2 |
| 1968. | 5.5 | 126.7. | $1 .$. | $3 \cdot 4$ | - 7.3 | : 7 . | . 4 |  | $\therefore$. |  | $\cdot$ | 4.9 |
| 1969.. | 90.9 | 181.5 | -1. | $-2 . .5$ | 2.00 .4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^3]of the Treasury Department; and (3) purchases of any out.otariding securit

Table 9 - Detail of Excise Tax Receipts


Footnotes to Table 9

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions. Floor stocks taxes are included with the related classes of tax.
1/ Negative figures stem primarily from floor stock oredits taken on certain of the taxes repealed by the Excise Tax Reduction Act of 1965 .
2/ Releases showing details are published quarterly.
3 Chewing, smoking tobacco, and snuff, repealed effective January 1 , 1966, (Public Law 89-44).
4 Includes stamp taxes on deeds of conveyances, repealed effective January 1,1968 , issues and transfers of bonds of indebtedness or capital stock, repealed January 1, 1966, playing cards, repealed June 22, 1965, and silver bullion, repealed June 5, 1963.
5) Repealed effective June 22, 1965, (Public Law 89-44)

6/ Collections reflect the provisions of the Highway Revenue Act of 1956, approved June 29, 1956 ( 23 U.S.C. 120 note).
7) Rate 10 percent through May 14, 1965; 7 percent from May 15, 1965 through December 31, 1965; 6 percent January 1, 1966 through March 15, 1966, (Public Law 89-44). Under Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, rate restored to 7 percent, effective March 16 , 1966, (Fublic Law 89-368), under the Revenue and Expenditure Control Act of June 28,1968 , (Public Law $90-364$ ) rate (which was reduced to 2 percent on May 1, 1968) restored retroactively, to 7 percent.
8/ Automobile parts and accessories (except truck parts), repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44).
2 Air conditioners, repealed effective May 15, 1965. Refrigerators and freezers, repealed effective June 22, 1965, (Public Law 89-44).
10 Sales of light bulbs for incorporation in articles upon which the
manufacturers' tax was repealed effective Jun 2.2, 196:' (e.g. refrigerators), will be free of tax on and after such date. Tax on all other light bulbs and tubes, repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44).
11. Repealed effective noon December 31, 1965, (Public Law 89-44).

12 Repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44).
13/ General and toll telephone and teletypewriter service reduced to 3 percent, January 1, 1966. Private comunications services, telegraph service, and wire equipment service, repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44). For general and toll telephone services and for teletypewriter exchange service, the rate of tax on amount paid on bills first rendered on or after April 1, 1966 for services rendered after January 31, 1966, is increased from 3 percent to 10 percent of the amount paid (Public Law 89-368).
14 Repealed effective August 1, 2958, by an act approved June 30, 1958 (26 U.S.C. 4292 note).
15 Repealed effective November 16, 1962, except on air transportation, which was reduced to 5 percent.
16/ Repealed effective July 1, 1965 (Public Law 89-44).
17 Repealed effective August 31, 1963.
18. Excludes diesel fuel not for use in highway vehicles.

19 Extended through July 31, 1969 by the Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967, (Fublic Law 90-57).
20. Undistributed depositary receipts represent the amount of excise tax depositary receipts issued, less tho amount of depositary receipts received with excise tax returns.

* Less than $\$ 500$.
r Fevised.


 a quime a ods $r$ efrvile ar. are tif "irst te t fur koy *rres-orden, de ivery, paymur., consumption--wii. ..eracterist the acquisi+ior atri use of "reros. In g romal, they arsist of ruws pace i, con*racts mard d, s mivers receivet and - 1-iar transa-tion.a requiring the disbursemst of soney.

Thr oolizations: stag, of fvarnment +ransactions is a stratags point in gragine thr ivbect of the Govemment's curations on the national ant a $\%$, sirce it fr quently repreThris ior Uusiness firm the jovernment commitment which -t inulat s tuziess invest ent, including inventory pur inases and amployment of ?abor. Disbursem nts may $n+$ occur for mont:s after the juvernment planes its ord r but the ordor itsol: usually causes imm dia't pr ssur on th, private $\rightarrow$ nomy.

[^4]O: cat-ories which are based upon the nature of the transaztion without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries ard wages, for example, are reported as personnel omponsation, whether the personal semices are used in current opera*ins in in ":e construction of capital itoms,

Fedtral agen•i-s and Eirms ofte: is business with one another; in doine $s c$, the "buyinell agoncy reoords obliget ions, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table l, obliagtions that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. majles . . 3, and .t srow or. $\boldsymbol{y}$ trose incurred outside.

Ubligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

Table 1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, March 31, 1969


Table 2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, March 31, 1969

| Major function | Majar bject こlass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Personal services and benefits | Duntractual services and supplies | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Azquicition i } \\ & \text { appitu! asset } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grants } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { fixed } \\ & \text { charges } \end{aligned}$ | Uther | Total |
|  |  |  | Equipront | Lanlo and structures | Investments and loans |  |  |  |
| National defense....................... | 20,289 | 30,703 | 8,690 | 1,053 | 5 | 162 | 5.030 | 65.932 |
| International affairs and finance..... | 244 | 256 | 40 | 21 | 2,074 | 438 | 405 | 3,477 |
| Space research and technology .......... | 320 | 2,665 | 55 | 22 | - | 2 | - | 3.063 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resources. | 44.9 | 2,015 | 8 | $a$ | 7.968 | 3.967 | 1.291 | 15,\%07 |
| Natural resources...................... | 1,008 | 620 | 184 | 845 | 3. | 027 | -2 | 3,320 |
| Commerce and transportation........... | 4.893 | 1.378 | 126 | 61 | 271 | 3,200 | -7 | 9,921 |
| Community development and Housing..... | 124 | 40 | 1 | 471 | . . 378 | 1, 064 | 535 | 5.313 |
| Health, labor, and welfare............ | 1.034 | 1,476 | 19 | 15 | 38 | 36.798 | * | $3 \% .379$ |
| Education. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 143 | 234 | 5 | 19 | :56 | 2,757 | 1 | 3.516 |
| Veterans benefits and services........ | 977 | 2i- | 39 | 75 | 37. | 4.75 .4 | 42 | 6.45 |
| Interest... | - | - | - | - | - | 11,295 | - | 11. 295 |
| General government. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,396 | 1,213 | 47 | 58 | 5 | 262 | 3 | -,985 |
| Total........ | 30,878 | 40,820 | 9, 9, | $\underline{2,647}$ | $\underline{13,508}$ | 65,997 | 7,299 | 170,362 |

[^5]Table 3. Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government

Table 4．－Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government，

|  |  |  |  | \％ |  | ソ罧示｜ |  | ： |  | Sin |  | 令敢 | \％ | $\bigcirc$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { niz } \\ & 0.0 \\ & \text { sin } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 웅n } \\ & \text { nin } \end{aligned}$ | タ쿵 | ＊${ }_{\square}^{\circ}$ ㄱ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \tilde{\alpha} \\ \cdots \\ \dot{\infty} \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  | \％\％ |  |  | $\stackrel{7}{7}$ | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | 茄 | ざさ入 |  | تfich | nnnn | now |  | $\stackrel{\text { ñon }}{\underset{\sim}{m}}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{O}$ | \&Finc |  | $\tilde{Z}_{5}^{5}$ | ＝ | － |
|  | $\stackrel{\circ}{8}$ | べべさ |  | $\tilde{\infty}_{\infty}^{\infty}+{ }^{+1} \text {. }$ | －ther | $E$ |  |  | $\therefore \overrightarrow{-F}$ | $F+\hat{3}$ |  |  | \％ | ＝ |
|  | ¢ ¢ |  |  | ¢00 | $+\cdot+=$ | $\stackrel{7}{1} \div$ | ： | $\cdots$ | ＂．${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\cdots$ | $\stackrel{m}{B}+\infty$ | $尹$ | है－ | E． |
|  | \％ |  | 25 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { git } \\ & i \end{aligned}$ | ＊ | $i \ddots_{i}^{-}$ |  | $5$ |  |  |  | $\therefore 1$. | $\ddagger$ | $\because$ |
|  | \％ | －${ }^{\text {and }}$ |  | ng |  | $\because 4$. | $\because$ |  | $?:-57$ |  |  | $\therefore$ \％ | ： | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ |
|  | $\because$ |  |  | 4 ${ }^{-1}$ | mu ท - | $\cdots$ | － | $\cdots$ |  | $+\ddot{n}=$ |  | $\stackrel{\square}{4}+$ | $\because$ | 7 |
|  | 寺 | － |  | － | ＊： | $=$ |  |  | 유: |  | $\vdots$ | $\therefore$ |  |  |
|  | 离 |  |  |  | n＋wo | $\pm$ |  |  |  |  | $\therefore \because$ | i | $\bigcirc$ | $\because$ |
|  | 言 |  | Nins ne Now |  | ＂ | \％ | $\stackrel{\square}{4}$ | $\stackrel{\widetilde{\sim}}{\pi}$ |  | $\because ?$ | O | ； |  | cicis |
|  | ¢ |  | $\hat{A} \hat{\sim}$ |  | $4 \underset{1}{4}$ | － | $\therefore$ | com |  | $\vec{A}$ |  | $\vec{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{\sim}$ | － |
|  | \％ | 二゙ゴ嵒 |  | $\because$ |  | ？ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|c} \infty \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | 大寺べ待 | $67 \%$ |  | $\stackrel{y}{-}$ |  |  |
|  | $\dot{\square}$ |  |  | 로 | ＊$=\cdots$ | 星 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\frac{n+m}{2 m}$ | $\therefore \operatorname{NOE}_{\mathrm{t}}$ | EM: |  | $\cdots$ |  | 7 |
|  | $\dot{\text { k }}$ | Bid |  | $\underset{\pi}{7}+1$ |  |  | \％ |  |  | $\because: t$ |  | $?$ |  | 3 |



## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

if a.ccu. if ti.. ir-asur of thr Initod States re-


ir., workin. cash of the reasury is hald mainly in Ar.a.ur+r'z a counts wita Frderal Reserve :ark: and branches. As the balanabs in th -e acounts b come doploted, they are $\ldots$...tored by cq:Ling in (transfrring) fund: from the tax and ar a covnt* with thucands of commercial banks throughout the country.
r preite . tax and loan accoun's occur in the normal Ampa of bur neas undir a uniform procedure applicable to all bank. wi.r.ki cu.tomers farks deporit with them tax pay$m=n$ : ari funis $f-r$ the purchase of Government securities. i. ..,.. cacie -hr transaction involv s more. $y$ the transfer of watey from a cu:tomer's account to the tax and loan account in
the same bank. $:$ jecazions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, barks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public lebt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their cust mers.

The tax and loan account system permits the "ressury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time az the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Trpasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may to found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for (af5, pages 275-284.

Table 1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States


Table 2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

source: Uffice rf Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figumas are on lasis telegraphic reports.

1) Special depositaries are permitted to make paymont is. the form at a deposit credit for the purchase price of U..., Government semurities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the cirmulars ir.\%itirg subscriptions to the issues. United States savings notes firrt offered for cqle as in May Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1 , tax and 2 les bonds first issued in March 1068.
4. Texes eligible for credit consist of those deporited by taxpayers the depositary banks, as follows: withhell income taxes beginning
 ares "intrifution: int t:ginnirg January 1050 , arat under the Railroad SHirmmat Thy Act hepinr irig July 1907: a number of excise taxes lecinning July $\mathrm{l}^{\prime \prime \prime}$ a estimatel orporation ihr me taxes beginning

 Thit cherfit creitrlth try irl lag: acrourt is trat bark. This pr meture War Ifon tilan i

Table 3. - Summary of Cash Transactionsthrough the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

 originally published in the daily Treasury statement because f sub-
exclude trunsacti-ns of clearing accounts.

Beginning with the Februsry 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shiw in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2. 1963, to Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footn te

Table 4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

| End $f$ calendar year ur minth | Gold assets ${ }^{\prime}$ | ```Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 2/``` | Balance of gold in Treasurer's account |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\qquad$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7.666 \\ 16.771 \\ 15.852 \\ 15.393 \\ 5.231 \\ 3.620 \\ 3.041 \\ 1.270 \\ 10.250 \\ 1 . .73 \\ 10 . .56 \\ \therefore 0.256 \\ \therefore .256 \\ \lambda .256 \\ 0.256 \\ \vdots . .56 \\ \vdots . .56 \\ 19 . .56 \\ \vdots, .256 \\ \hline . .50 \\ 10 . .50 \\ 10.255 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \\ & 118 \\ & 126 \\ & 120 \\ & 157 \\ & 107 \\ & 118 \\ & 1112 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 11 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 112 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \end{aligned}$ |

[^6]States notes and thruigh Tune 30. 1961. Tressury notes of 1890 add 12) the redempti in fund - Finderal Reserve $n$ tes (Pursuant $t$ P.i. +0-2ns appreved March 18. :308, this fund was combined with gold :srtificate fund-Federa, Reserve System).
The United States paytrent f the 8259 milli $n$ increase in its gold subsertpti $n$ t the Internati-nal Monetary Fund, autherized by

Table 1. - Money in Circulation
(In millions of dollars except per capita figurea

| End of fiscal year or month | Currencies no longer issued |  |  |  |  |  | Currencies presently being issued I/ |  | Total rurrencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal <br> Reserve <br> bank <br> notes | National <br> bank <br> notes | Gold certificates 2/ | $\begin{aligned} & \therefore \text { ¿ilver } \\ & \text { certifi- } \\ & \text { cates } \end{aligned}$ | Federal <br> Reserve <br> notes 3 | Treasury <br> notes of <br> 1890 | United States notes | Federal <br> Reserve notes $\boldsymbol{L}^{\prime}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1960 . \\ & 1961 . \\ & 1962 . \\ & 1963 . \\ & 1964 . \\ & 1965 . \\ & 1966 . \\ & 1967 . \\ & 1968 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 92 \\ 85 \\ 78 \\ 73 \\ 68 \\ 64 \\ 61 \\ 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 54 \\ & 53 \\ & 37 \\ & 36 \\ & 22 \\ & 21 \\ & 21 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 30 \\ 29 \\ 20 \\ 19 \\ 13 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,127 \\ 2,094 \\ 2,009 \\ 1,847 \\ 1,723 \\ 829 \\ 582 \\ 395 \\ 225 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 36 \\ 36 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 1 1 $*$ $*$ $*$ $\#$ $*$ $\#$ $\#$ $*$ | $\begin{aligned} & 318 \\ & 318 \\ & 318 \\ & 319 \\ & 321 \\ & 302 \\ & 303 \\ & 300 \\ & 299 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,057 \\ & 27,316 \\ & 28,586 \\ & 30,274 \\ & 32,338 \\ & 34,8.0 \\ & 37,315 \\ & 39,289 \\ & 41,722 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21,726 \\ & 20,943 \\ & 31,117 \\ & 34,592 \\ & 34,529 \\ & 36,058 \\ & 38,20 \\ & 40,71 \\ & 48,331 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1967-December... | 60 | 21 | 4 | 371 | 1 | * | 306 | 41,545 | 42,308 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1968-April.... } \\ \text { 1968-May...... } \\ \text { June.... } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 59 \\ & 59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 21 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 284 \\ & 206 \\ & 225 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 297 \\ & 298 \\ & 299 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,818 \\ & 41,322 \\ & 41,722 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,484 \\ & 42,971 \\ & 4 ., 331 \end{aligned}$ |
| July........ <br> August..... <br> Septemberr. . <br> October.... <br> November... <br> December... | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 59 \\ & 58 \\ & 58 \\ & 58 \\ & 58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 21 \\ & 21 \\ & 21 \\ & 21 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 225 \\ & 225 \\ & 225 \\ & 225 \\ & 225 \\ & 224 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 302 \\ & 303 \\ & 304 \\ & 304 \\ & 306 \\ & 310 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,982 \\ & 42,291 \\ & 42,229 \\ & 42,542 \\ & 43,750 \\ & 44,653 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,593 \\ & 42,004 \\ & 42,842 \\ & 43,155 \\ & 44,763 \\ & 45,270 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1969-January.. <br> February. <br> March.... <br> April.... | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 58 \\ & 58 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 21 \\ & 21 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 224 \\ & 224 \\ & 224 \\ & 223 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 303 \\ & 304 \\ & 305 \\ & 300 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,700 \\ & 42,782 \\ & 43,218 \\ & 43,344 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43,311 \\ & 43,394 \\ & 43,830 \\ & 43,950 \end{aligned}$ |


| End of fiscal year or month | Coin |  |  | Total <br> money in <br> circula- <br> tion 5/ | Money in circulation per capita (in dollars, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Standard <br> silver <br> dollars | Fractional coin | Total coin |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1960.. } \\ & 1961 . . \\ & 1962 . . \\ & 1963 . . \\ & 1964 . \\ & 1965 . . \\ & 1966 . . \\ & 1967 . . \\ & 1968 . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 305 \\ & 329 \\ & 360 \\ & 411 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,01 \\ & 2,13, \\ & 2,293 \\ & 2,466 \\ & 2,723 \\ & 3,180 \\ & 3,782 \\ & 4,160 \\ & 4,827 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,338 \\ \times, 462 \\ 2,652 \\ 2,878 \\ 3,205 \\ 3,662 \\ 4,264 \\ 4,641 \\ 5,309 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32,065 \\ & 32,405 \\ & 33,770 \\ & 35,470 \\ & 37,734 \\ & 39,720 \\ & 42,554 \\ & 44,712 \\ & 47,640 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 177.44 \\ & 176.45 \\ & 180.88 \\ & 187.30 \\ & 196.41 \\ & 204.24 \\ & 216.10 \\ & 224.55 \\ & 236.82 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1967-December... | 482 | 4.436 | 4,918 | 47,226 | 235.84 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1968-April. . } \\ \text { May.... } \\ \text { June.. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,656 \\ & 4,749 \\ & 4,827 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,137 \\ & 5,231 \\ & 5,305 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46,621 \\ & 47,202 \\ & 47,640 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.16 r \\ & 334.84 \\ & 236.82 \end{aligned}$ |
| July..... <br> August... <br> September <br> October. . <br> November. <br> December. | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 882 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,904 \\ & 4,967 \\ & 5,016 \\ & 5,083 \\ & 5,144 \\ & 5,209 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,385 \\ & 5,4,49 \\ & 5,498 \\ & 5,565 \\ & 5,6.5 \\ & 5,691 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,979 \\ & 48,353 \\ & 48,340 \\ & 48,719 \\ & 49,899 \\ & 50,9617 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .38 .27 \\ 239.80 \\ 239.60 \\ .41 .26 \\ 247.34 \\ 251.06 \end{array}$ |
| 1969-January.. <br> February. <br> March.... <br> April..... | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,191 \\ & 5,121 \\ & 5,163 \\ & 5,211 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.673 \\ & 5,603 \\ & 5,645 \\ & 5.692 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48,983 \\ & 48,996 \\ & 49,475 \\ & 49.642 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 242.02 \\ & 241.90 \\ & 24.06 \mathrm{r} \\ & 24.67 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through December 1965 ; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin,

1) Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934 , which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.
2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.
3 Issued prior to July 1, 1929.
 account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.
2) Based on the Eureau of the Census estimated population. therinning fiscal 1959 estimates include Alaska, and fiscal 1960, Hawaii.
7 Highest. amount to date. Less than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised.

Table 1. - Summary of Public Debt and Guaranteed Agency Securities


Ince: 2ri y Treasury staterent.


5 nsists federa usin
Nuly 959 .. C. nrmory ard stadium b nds.
2. F-r current matl detail. see "Statut ry Debt Limitation," Tabe 2.

Table 2. Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities


Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt


Scurce: Jaily Tressury statement


Table 4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt 1


[^7]Table 5. - Special Public Debt Issues


Re pened Inzarance funt teginning May 3265 ; Federal H spital Insurance Trust Fund beginning February 1966; Federal Supplementary Medieal Insurance Trust Fund beginning July 1966; and Export-Import Rank of the United States beginning February 1967.

## Footnotes to Table 2


interest charge fir the total, $f: \because$ any gr if: f ocsuer, by the Aresp nding principal amcunt. Beginning with data for December 31, 1753, the computation is taand $n$ the rate of affoctive yield $f^{-r}$ Cisues sild at premium r iisc unt. Prior to that date it was based - $n$ the coup $n$ rute $f o r$ all issues. Guranteed securities in-luded are those held utside the Treasury.
2) Tral in ludeg " them b nds" tir ugh 1960 ; see Table 3 .
$\frac{2}{3}$ Included in debt utstanding at face an unt, but disc unt value is used in c mputing annua: interest c rge ari annual interest rate. a Inited itates savings o nds the rate $t$ maturity is applied against ti.e and unt utstanding.

Table 6. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Agency <br> for <br> Inter- <br> national <br> Develop- <br> ment 1/ | Agriculture Department |  |  | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> the <br> United <br> States <br> 3/ | Housing and UrbanDevelopment Department |  |  | Tennessee Valley Authority | Transpor- <br> tation <br> Dept. <br> Saint <br> Lawrence <br> Seaway <br> Develop- <br> ment <br> Corp. | Veterans' <br> Adminis- <br> tration: <br> Direct <br> loan <br> program | Under <br> Defense <br> Produc- <br> tion <br> Act <br> of 1950 <br> 7) | Uther 8/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Commodity <br> Credit <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Rural <br> Electri- <br> fication <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Secretary: <br> Farmers' <br> Home <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> programs <br> 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Secretary } \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | Federal <br> \& Government Nationsl Mortgage Assn. 5/ | Other 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960.. | 25.636 | 1.138 | 12,704 | 3,155 | 369 | 1,636 | 977 | 2,338 | 2 | - | 118 | 1, 80 | , 470 | 21 |
| 1961. | 26,011 | 1,107 | 11,534 | 3,332 | 456 | 1,698 | 1,213 | 3,202 | 32 | - | 121 | 1,330 | 1,964 | 22 |
| 1962. | 28,634 | 1,062 | 12.990 | 3,484 | 854 | 1,830 | 1,567 | 3,167 | 32 | - | 121 | 1,530 | 1,976 | 22 |
| 1963. | 29,166 | 807 | 13,599 | 3,657 | 1,027 | 1,476 | 2,005 | 2.716 | 25 | 50 | 123 | 1.730 | 1,923 | 29 |
| 1964. | 29,247 | 735 | 13,990 | 3,828 | 1,170 | 830 | 2,302 | 2,393 | - | 85 | 123 | 1,730 | -, 019 | 35 |
| 1965. | 28,354 | 712 | 13,111 | 4,075 | 1.235 | 513 | 2,753 | 1,899 | - | 95 | 124 | 1,730 | 2,056 | 51 |
| 1966. | 26,964 | 689 | 11,768 | 4,234 | 1,436 | 178 | 3,133 | 1,466 | 10 | 100 | 125 | 1,730 | 2,023 | 72 |
| 1967. | 24,611 | 662 | 10,097 | 4,518 | 1,415 | - | 2,670 | 1,329 | 25 | 100 | 125 | 1,730 | 1,850 | 90 |
| 1968. | 27,040 | 638 | 11,989 | 4,770 | 1,454 | 362 | 1.937 | 1,950 | 10 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,854 | 118 |
| 1967-December. | 24,947 | 652 | 9,772 | 4,597 | 1,421 | 455 | 2,452 | 1,701 | 25 | 100 | 125 | 1,730 | 1,817 | 100 |
| 1968-May. | 27,461 | 648 | 11,792 | 4.894 | 1,445 |  | 1,862 | 1,968 |  | $100$ |  | $1,730$ |  |  |
| June | 27,040 | 638 | 11,989 | 4.770 | 1,454 | $362$ | 1,937 | 1.950 | $10$ | $100$ | $129$ | $1,730$ | $1,854$ | $118$ |
| July. | 24,529 | 634 | 9,158 | 4,770 | 1,426 | 501 | 1,937 | 2,138 | 10 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,874 | 123 |
| August. | 24,988 | 634 | 10,048 | 4,957 | 1,310 | 459 | 1,456 | 2,144 | 10 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,886 | 126 |
| September | 25,328 | 634 | 10,234 | 4,957 | 1,350 | 428 | 1.456 | 2,265 | 30 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,886 | 130 |
| October.. | 26,317 | 634 | 11,309 | 4.957 | 1,362 | 42 | 1,470 | 2,535 | 30 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,886 | 132 |
| November. | 26,838 | 634 | 11,804 | 4,957 | 1,428 | 68 | 1,470 | 2,460 | 30 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,891 | 137 |
| December. | 27,294 | 556 | 12,240 | 4,931 | 1,487 | 149 | 1.470 | 2,436 | 10 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,916 | 141 |
| 1969-January. . | 28,006 | 554 | 12,720 | 4,931 | 1,619 | 147 | 1,546 | 2,453 | 10 | 100 | 130 | 1,730 | 1.931 | 142 |
| February. | 28,277 | 554 | 12,953 | 5,031 | 1,609 | 64 | 1,560 | 2,432 | 20 | 100 | 132 | 1,730 | 1,949 | 143 |
| March.... | 28,375 | 554 | 12.934 | 5,031 | 1,651 | 218 | 1,560 | 2,315 | 35 | 100 | 133 | 1,730 1,730 | 1,969 1,982 | 145 |
| April.. | 28,077 | 554 | 12,423 | 5,031 | 1,688 | 344 593 | 1,560 | 2,351 | 35 35 | 100 | 133 133 | 1.730 1,730 | 1,982 | 145 147 |
| May.... | 28,834 | 554 | 12,603 | 5,131 | 1,676 | 593 | 1,560 | 2,559 | 35 | 100 | 133 | 1,730 | 2,012 | 147 |

## Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1967 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 769-72, and the 1968 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 571-3.

1) And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 ( 22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."
2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), and Rural Housing Insurance Fund.
/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
4 Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans.
5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the

Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
6/ Public Housing Adninistration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning Jamuary 1966; Housing Assistance Administration beginning September 1968.
7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.
8/ Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1960-61 and 1963-65, beginning March 1963; Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 1900; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964, and (Bureau of Commercial Fisheries) for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning January 1966 May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968.

Table 7. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies


|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots \cdots$ | Jus |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ए |  |  | de: <br> $\therefore \therefore$ man $1:$, <br>  <br> $-$ | $\left.\therefore \begin{gathered} 3-v, \\ 12 n \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{F} \cdot \mathrm{in} \\ \mathrm{nd} \\ \cdot \mathrm{nks} \end{gathered}$ | sitrint surbis Stidium Fund |
|  |  | $\pm 0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | .0 <br> . 4 <br> 2 <br> 20 20 <br> .0 <br> . 0 |

[^8]


- $1 \cdot$. 4 . है

Table 8. Participation Certificates

| Fiscal year or month | Total participation certificates |  |  | Export-Import bank of the United State- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Ta | Farfor: ; mo idministration $=$ |  |  | 1. . . th, Baurat: .. <br> - .d We farn <br> pirtise..t $=$ |  |  |
|  | Sales | Retirements | outstanding |  |  |  | Sales | Retirements | cutstanding | 3ales | $\begin{aligned} & \text { petire- } \\ & \text { ments } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { ut- } \\ \text { standing } \end{array}$ | 3n-es | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ietiru- } \\ & :=n t \end{aligned}$ |  | 2.14. |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 300 \\ 250 \\ 373 \\ 750 \\ 2,601 \\ 4,311 \\ 3,820 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 60 \\ 655 \\ 428 \\ 831 \\ 715 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 300 \\ 520 \\ 827 \\ 1.322 \\ 3.495 \\ 6.976 \\ 10,083 \end{array}$ | 300 250 373 450 761 1,411 570 | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 00 \\ & 055 \\ & 398 \\ & 650 \\ & 535 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ 520 \\ 82 \\ 1,4.2 \\ 1.385 \\ 2.146 \\ +.183 \end{array}$ | - 300 1.840 2,900 3.250 | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 180 \\ 180 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2, \\ & 2, \\ & 4,230 \\ & 7,9 n 0 \end{aligned}$ | - 600 5.5 | - - - - | - - 600 1.1 .5 | -18 | - <br> - <br> - <br> - | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1968-May...... } \\ \text { June .... } \end{array}$ |  | 70 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,652 \\ 10,083 \end{array}$ | 500 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,682 \\ & 2,183 \end{aligned}$ | - | 70 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,970 \\ & 7,900 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | 1,125 1,125 | - | - | $: 4$ |
| Juiy...... <br> August.... <br> September. <br> October... <br> November. . <br> December. | 1,330 | 129 78 77 8 31 25 | 7.954 11.206 11,129 11,121 11.090 11.065 | - - - - - - | 94 78 77 8 1 - | .084 2.011 1,934 1,926 1.05 1.025 | 1,330 | 35 - - - $2-$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,9.5 \\ & 9,745 \\ & \because, 195 \\ & 7,195 \\ & 9,165 \\ & 1,4 \end{aligned}$ | 2 225 - | - - - - - |  | - - - | - - - - | $\begin{array}{r} .00 \\ .25 \\ 215 \\ -5 \\ 25 \\ 15 \end{array}$ |
| 1969-January. . . <br> February.. <br> March...... <br> April...... <br> May........ | - | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ 14 \\ 38 \\ 478 r \\ i \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,060 \\ & 11,040 \\ & 11,008 \\ & 10,530 \mathrm{r} \\ & 10,529 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 14 \\ 38 \\ 3 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,020 \\ & 1,900 \\ & 1,2,30 \\ & 1,30 \\ & 1,859 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - - | - - 47 r - | $\begin{aligned} & .140 \\ & : 140 \\ & , 140 \\ & ,, 6775 \\ & \therefore, 670 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - | - | $\square .308$ 1.350 1,350 , 20 1,266 | Z | - 3 - | $\begin{aligned} & \because 5 \\ & 05 \\ & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fiscal } 1969 \\ & \text { to date...... } \end{aligned}$ | 1,:30 | 234 | 10.529 | - | 524 | 1.859 | 1,354 | 540 | 3.67 J | -25 | 1.84 | 1,100. | 15 |  | 21. |



[^9]The Second Liberty Bond Act ( 31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by the Act of April 7, 1969 (Public Law 91-8), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 365$ billion outstanding at any one time. Public Law 91-8 also provides that beginning April 7, 1969, and ending June 30, 1970, the public debt limit shall be temporarily in-
creased by $\$ 12$ billion to $\$ 377$ billion.
In addition, the Act provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717(c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

Table 1. - Status Under Limitation May 31. 1969
(In millions of dollars)

| The statutory debt limit established by the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757b) |  | 377.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amounts outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation: <br> U.S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended <br> Debt of U.S. Government agencies. . <br> Participation certificates (12 U.S.C. 1717(c)). | $\begin{array}{r} 359,429 \\ 399 \\ 3,250 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Total amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation. |  | 363,277 |
| Salance issuable under limitation. |  | 13,723 |

Table 2. - Application of Statutory Limitation May 31, 1969

| Classification | Total outstanding |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fublic debt: |  |
| Interest-bearing debt: <br> Public issues--marketable: |  |
|  |  |
| Treasury bills. | 75.336 |
| Treasury notes. | 78,942 |
| Treasury bonds. | 79,819 |
| Total public issues--marketable. | 234,097 |
| Public issues--nonmarketable: |  |
| Certificates of indebtedness: |  |
| Foreign series....... | 373 |
| Foreign currency series... | 390 |
| Treasury notes: |  |
| Foreign series..... | 1,582 |
| Foreign currency series | 1.977 |
| Treasury bonds: |  |
| Foreign series..... | 84 |
| Treasury certificates. | 6 |
| U.S. savings b-nds.. | 51,762 |
| II.S. savings notes.... | 476 |
| U.S. retirement plan bonds | 33 |
| Depositary bends.. | 27 |
| Treasury bonds, R.E.A. series. | 21 |
| Treasury bonds, investment serie | 2,463 |
| Total public-issues--n nnarketable | 59,193 |
| Special issues $t$ Government agencies and trust funds. | 64,905 |
| Total interest-bearing debt. | 358,194 |
| Natured debt on which interest has anised. | 342 |
| Debt bearing nc interest: |  |
| Special $n$ tes $f$ the United States: |  |
| Internati nal Mnetary Fund series. |  |
| Mrtgage Guaranty Insurance C mpany Tax and in ss Bond <br>  |  |
| Excess profits tax refund bonds.. | 1 |
| U... $n$ tes............................................................................ . . . . . | 323 |
| Dep sits fr retirement of nttional bank and Federal Reserve bank no | 78 |
| Sllver cartifizates............................. <br> ther lobt beuring $n$ interest........... | $223$ |
| Total debt bearing no interest. | 1,528 |
| T tal public dett.. | 360,065 |
| Chkt of U.S. Government agencies: |  |
| -nterest-bearing lebt................................ <br> "stured debt $n$ which interest has ceared. | $598$ |
| T. tal debt of U.S. Government agencies.. | 599 |
| Ital public debt an debt if U.c. Government agencie | 360,663 |
| Wduct delt not subject t Limitati n . | 636 |
| Id participati n certil'i ates. | 3,250 |
| Trital subject t, limitation. | 353,277 |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS
Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities
Outstanding May 31, 1969
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills


Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Outstanding May 31, 1969
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills
(Amount in millions of dollars)


Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)


## Fontnotes to Table 2

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Dent.
-1/ The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 -weeks and the 9 -month bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of one-year 2/ For 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one year issues, tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder are sccepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.
3 Additional amounts ( $\$ 300,469,000$ ) of six series of outstanding weekly bills issued in strip form for cash on March 31, 1969. These bills mature at intervale of one week beginning May 8, 1969 and ending June 12, 1969 for each series respectively.
4 Includes strip bills issued March 31, 1969.
5 Additional amounts ( $\$ 200,365,000$ ) of five series of outstanding monthly bills issued in atrip form for cash on March 3, 1969. These series mature on the last calendar day of the month, at one month intervals beginning April 30, 1969 and ending August 31, 1969. 6/ Includes strip bills issued March 3, 1969. 7/ Bank discount basis.
8/ Except $\$ 100,000$ at 98.448 .
9/ Except $\$ 2,000,000$ at 96.804 .
0/ Except \$130,000 at 96.865 .
1/ Except $\$ 800,000$ at 96.868 and $\$ 100,000$ at 96.854 .
2) Except $\$ 18,000$ at 98.460 .

3 Except \$1,158,000 at 98.427 4) Except \$100,000 at 98.471.

```
15 Except 8750,000 at 06.8%).
16}\mathrm{ Except $540,000 at 99.297.
17. Except $10,000 at 98.484 and $39,01 nt 98.483.
17 Except $10,000 at 98.484 and $39,01 nt 98.483. 
18}\mathrm{ Except $205,000 at 98.4.67
2/ Except $13,000 at 98.477.
Except $2,000 at 97.000 and $250,000 at 96.896.
Except $5,000 at 97.000.
Except $783,000 at 98.598.
Except $783,000 at 98.598.
. Except $150,000 at 98. }280\mathrm{ . 
/ Except $170,000 at 97.160 an
Except $:00,000 at 97.350,$200,000 at 97.330 and $200,000 at 07..30.
Except $600,000 at 94.251.
Except $400,000 at 96.778.
31. Except $20,000 at 97.315.
32. Except $1,000,000 at 95.891, $991,000 at 95.890. and $600,000 at
95.888.
33/ Except $238,000 at 9%.540.
34/ Except $35,000 at 93.925.
35}\mathrm{ Except $100,900 et 98.116 and $1,000,000 at 98.083.
36/ Except $010,900 at 95.461.
37 Except $1,379, n00 at 93.734.
```

Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$


Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$ - (Continued)
(Dollar amounts in millions)


Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Footnotes on following page.

## Footnotes to Table 4

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1) Bonds, notes, and certificates of Indebtadness issued at par except those bearing footnote 14 . For bill iasues, always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent averaga rate (bank discount basia) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table 2. On Saptember 3, 1963, the Treasury began the monthly issuance of oneyear bills to mature on the last day of asch month and, in addition, on Septamber 30, 1966, 1t began the monthly issuanca of bills to mature in nine months.
2) From data of additional issue in case of a reopening.
3) In reopanings, the amount iasuad is in addition to the amount of original offering.
For sacurities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 8.
${ }^{5}$ ) For axchange value of securities eligible to be exchanged sea Table
Includos \$ 31 million of the 5-1/4\% certificates and $\$ 1.519 \mathrm{milli}$ on of tha $5-1 / 4 \%$ notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts.
4) Tax anticipati $n$ bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income taxes due on the 15 th of the month in which the bills mature.
(8' Exchanga offaring avallabla to owners of nonmarkatable 2-3/4\% Treasury bends, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the orlginal offering see Trassury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of May 31, 1969.
2/ Payment for subscriptiona allottad could be made in cash or in Treasury bonds, notes, or certificatas of indebtedness maturing on the issue date of the new security.
10 Conslsts of allotmants pald for with Treasury bonds, notes, or certificates of indektadnass maturing on issue date of new security
11. Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instramentalities tharaof, public pansion and retiremant and other public funds, international organizations in which tha United States holds membarship, foralgn central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $\$ 43$ million for the $5-5 / 8 \%$ notas and 875 million for the $5-3 / 8 \%$ notes, ware allotted in flll where, as provided in the offering circulars, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing November 15, 1966. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled ${ }^{3} 4.918$ million for the 5-5/8\% notes which wera allotted 30 percent, and $\$ 13,954$ million for the $5-3 / 8 \%$ notes which were allotted 10 percent; subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less wera allotted in ful? and subsoriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ ware allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$.
12) Sala of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional *400 million of three series of outstanding one-year Treasury bills maturing March 31. April 30, and May 31, 1967.
13. Issued for cash and in exchange for Treasury bills maturing November 25, 1966.
14 Price at which issued appears in either Table 5 or 6.
Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $\$ 3,675 \mathrm{million}$ for the notes of Series $\mathrm{B}-1968$ and $\$ 248$ million for the notes of Series A-1972, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circulars, the aubscriber made the required certirication of ownership of securities maturing February 15, 1967. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 16,240 \mathrm{million}$ for the notes or Series B-1968, those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full, all others were allotted 10 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$, and $\$ 21,887$ million for the notes of Series $A-1972$, thase up to and including $\$ 50,000$ were allotted in full, all others were allotted 7 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
16) Includes $\$ 4,430$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ notes and $\$ 2,576$ million of the $4-3 / 4 \%$ notes allotted to Federal Reserve bayks and Covermment investraent accounts.

17/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisiona or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirment and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Fedaral Reaserve banks, totaling $\$ 6,340$ million, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circular, tha subscriber made the required certification of owership of securitiea msturing August 15, 1967. Subscriptions subject to allotmant totalad $\$ 9,320$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 35 percant but in no case less that $\$ 100,000$.
18/ Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allottad 38 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
19/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instmmentalities thareof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membarsh1p, foralgn cantral banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Faderal Reserve banks, totaling $\$ 7,575$ million for the notes of Serias A-1969 and $\$ 149$ million for tha notes of Serias A-1974, were allotted in full where, as providad in the offering circulars, the subscribar made the required cartification of ownership of securitiaa maturing November 15, 1967. Subscriptions subject to allotment totalad $\$ 8,070$ million for the notes of Serias A- 1969 which were allotted 36 percent, and \$ $\$ 3.984$ million for tha notes of Saries A-1974 which wera allotted $7-1 / 2$ percent; subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allottad in full, and subscriptions for more that $\$ 100,000$ ware allotted not less than 8100,000 .
20/ Includes $\$ 1,280$ million allotted to Federal Reserva banks and Government investment accounts.
21 Subscriptions for $\$ 200,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 200,000$ were allotted 39 parcent but in no case lass than $\$ 200,000$.
22) Includes $\$ 3,993$ million alIotted to Faderal Reserva banks and Government investment accounts.
23) Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or lass were allotted in full. Subscriptiona for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 28 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
$24^{\prime}$ As provided in the offaring circular subscriptions were allotted in full (1) for Statas, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, intarnational organizations in which the United States holds membarship, and foreign central banks and foreign states where the subscriber certifiad that it owned securities maturing August 15, 1968, these totaled $\$ 123$ million (2) for Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts, thase totaled $\$ 4,811$ million and (3) those for 250,000 or lass. All other subscriptions were allotted 28 percent but in no case less than $\$ 250,000$. The total of all subscriptions from the public was $\$ 23,557$ million.
25) Includes $\$ 5,336$ million of the $5-5 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 1,043$ million of the 5-3/4\% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
26) Includes $\$ 6,105$ million of the $6-3 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 2,833$ million of the t-1/4\% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
27 Sala of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$200 million of series maturing on April 30, May 31, June 30, July 31, and August 31. 1969.
28) Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional $\$ 300$ million of series maturing on May 8, May 15, May 22, May 29, June 5 , and June 12,1960
2 Inclutes 8.67 million of the $6-3.9 \%$ notes and 2.73 million of the n-1, 2\% notes allotted $t$. Federa? Reserve barks and jovernment accour is.
p Preliminary.

Table 5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations


Table 5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)


Table 5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

| Description of securities | Date of financing | Amount Issued (In millions) | Adjustment payments at issue (per $\$ 100$ of face value) $\underline{1}$ |  | Effective <br> yield 2/ | Investment yield $3 /$ | Eligible serurities excianged |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | By Treasury | To Treasury |  |  |  |  |
| $\underline{1989}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4-1/8\% Bond - 5/15/89-94 | 9/18/63 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\$ 375 \\ 126 \\ 317 \\ 114 \\ 105 \\ 4 / 4 \\ 91 \\ 132 \\ 4 / 4\end{array}\right.$ | 21.35 2.30 1.65 1.35 2.00 0.60 0.90 | - | $4.20 \%$ 4.26 4.22 4.21 4.24 4.17 4.20 | $4.21 \%$ 4.20 4.20 4.21 4.01 4.21 4.20 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3-1/4\% Certificate } \\ & \text { 4-3/4\% Note } \\ & 3-3 / 4 \% \\ & \text { Note } \\ & 3-3 / 4 \% \\ & \text { Bond } \\ & 4 \% \\ & \text { Note } \\ & 3-5 / 8 \% \\ & \text { Note } \\ & 3-3 / 4 \% \\ & \text { Note } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} - & 5 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{B} \\ - & 5 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{A} \\ - & 5 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{B} \\ - & 5 / 15 / 66 \\ - & 3 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{A} \\ - & 2 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{B} \\ - & / 15 / 67-\mathrm{A} \end{array}$ |
| $\underline{1990}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-1/2\% Bond - 2/15/90 5/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 9 / 29 / 61 \\ 3 / 16 / 62 \\ \\ 10 / 3 / 60 \end{array}\right.$ |  | 1.00 | \$0.25 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.56 \\ & 3.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.23 \\ & 4.21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2-1 / 2 \% \\ & \text { Bond } \\ & 2-1 / 2 \% \\ & \text { Bond } \end{aligned}$ | - 3/15/65-70 <br> - 3/15/66-71 |
|  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}233 \mathrm{~L} \\ 345 \mathrm{~L} \\ 322 \mathrm{~L} \\ \hline 900 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | - | 1.25 1.50 1.75 | 3.43 3.42 3.40 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.21 \\ & 4.21 \\ & 4.19 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 2-1 / 2 \% \\ & 2-1 / 2 \% \\ & 20 \text { Bond } \\ & 2-1 / 2 \% \\ & \text { Bond } \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} -\quad 6 / 15 / 67-72 \\ -\quad 9 / 15 / 67-72 \\ -12 / 15 / 67-72 \end{array}$ |
|  | (10/3/60 | ( 9934 | - | - | 3.51 | 3.96 | - $-2 /$ / $x^{\prime}$ Bond | $\begin{aligned} & -1-5 / 63-68 \\ & -\quad 3 / 15 / 65-7 \\ & -\quad 3 / 15 / 60-1 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\underline{1998}$ | $\int^{9 / 29 / 61}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 495 } \\ \frac{4}{692} \\ \frac{1,187}{}\end{array}\right.$ | $\therefore . U$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3.09 \\ & 3.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \therefore .19 \\ 4.19 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll} -1 / \cdot \% & \text { Bond } \\ 2-1 / 28 & \text { Bond } \end{array}\right.$ |  |
| 3-1/2\% Bond - 11,15/98 5/ | $\{3 / 16 / 62$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 181 } \\ \begin{array}{l}430 \\ 333 \\ 933\end{array}\end{array}\right.$ | - | C. $\overline{5}$ | 3.4 3.49 3.48 | 4.17 4.17 4.17 | $\begin{cases}2-1 / \% & \text { Bond } \\ -1 / 28 & \text { Bond } \\ 2-1 / 2 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -\quad 0 / 15 / 67-72 \\ & =\quad 9 / 15 / 17-72 \\ & -1 . / 15 / 67-2 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | (10/3/60 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1,095 } \\ \frac{1,248}{1,343}\end{array}\right.$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3.50 \\ & 3 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.97 \\ & 3.99 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll} -1 / \% & \text { Bond } \\ 2-1 / 2 \% & \text { Bond } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & -\quad 0 / 15 / 04-69 \\ & -1 . / 15 / 54-09 \end{aligned}$ |

[^10]Table 6. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations

$\qquad$
Table 6. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

$2 /$ Issued for cash.
$2 /$ Additional issue.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Preliminary.

Table 7．－Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Part A．－Other than Treasury Bills $\mathscr{V}$

In millio：of dolzars

－urce：Eased $n$ subscription and allotment reports．For detail of offerings see Table 4 ．
1）Excludes 1－1／2\％Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non－ marketable 2－3＇4\％Treasury bonds，Investment Series B－1975－80．
2
Includes trust companies and stock savings banks．
Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts．
Ex－lusive of banks and insurance companies．
governments and their agencies．
t＇I $\because$ ．，udos anvings an：Luat，associations，：ionprofit i：s＊itutiora，and investment 3 of $f$ reien kalances and international g－ounts in this country．
If fferings ut isct to allotment，were made for the purpose of paying off maturing sucurities in cash．Holders of the maturing securities were r．offernd preemptive rights to exchange the ir ho．ilngs but． war permitt d tresent tham in prymen or excha：in indole $r$ in par ${ }^{4}$ ．for th new issues．
Reopenink if earlier issue．
Less＊har きちの， 00 ．

Table 7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

| Date of financing | Date of maturity | Average rate <br> (percent) | Total amount iosued |  |  |  | A, lotment: by invastor cassez |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | One-year series | $\begin{aligned} & \text { seriuth } \\ & \text { series } \\ & \text { II } \end{aligned}$ | Tax anticipation series | Jther series | U. S. Government invest ment accounts and Federal Reserve Banke | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Comier- } \\ & \text { iA } \\ & \text { itnk: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { "orpe- } \\ & \text { rat on: } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ | Deal ors And hrokers | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \end{aligned}$ |
| 7/31/66 | 7/31/67 | 4.964 | $4{ }^{4} 15$ |  |  |  | 二. | 236 | ${ }^{-1}$ | 9.7 | $3 \times$ |
| 8/26/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 22 / 67 \\ 4 / 21 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.338 \\ & 5.433 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | i, |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1, c: 96 \\ & 1, n 0 \end{aligned}$ | $1$ | - | . |
| 8/31/66 | 8/31/67 | 5.844 | 1,011 |  |  |  | . | 4.43 | 2 | - ${ }^{7}$ | : |
| 9/30/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 6 / 3 n / 67 \\ y / 30 / 67 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.808 \\ & 5.806 \end{aligned}$ | 901 | ¢! 11 ) |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 211 \\ 285 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 235 \\ & 3.8 \end{aligned}$ | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 142 \\ & 212 \end{aligned}$ | $\ddot{1 i=}$ |
| 10/18/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 4 / 21 / 67 \\ 6 / 22 / 67 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.483 \\ & 5.586 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 1,573 |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,498 \\ & 2,10 \end{aligned}$ | - | * | 4 |
| 10/31/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 7 / 31 / 67 \\ 0 / 31 / 67 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.567 \\ & 5.544 \end{aligned}$ | 905 | ¢.7) |  |  | 17 | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 108 \end{aligned}$ | $18$ | $\begin{aligned} & 149 \\ & 535 \end{aligned}$ | $\cdots$ |
| 11/25/66 | 4 | 5.318 |  |  |  | 1,2. | - | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1 | - | , |
| 11/30/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 8 / 31 / 67 \\ 1 / 30 / 67 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.552 \\ & 5.519 \end{aligned}$ | '*" | * 11 |  |  | 277 | $\begin{aligned} & 107 \\ & 44^{?} \end{aligned}$ | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 187 \\ & 275 \end{aligned}$ | 48 |
| 12/12/66 | 6/22/67 | 5.245 |  |  | 213 |  | - | 179 | 19 | 173 | 2 |
| 12/31/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9 / 30 / 67 \\ 12 / 31 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.9 .20 \\ & 4.820 \end{aligned}$ | 901 | ¢ |  |  | 17 231 | 20, | 4 | $18 h_{n}$ | $27^{4}$ |
| 1/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}10 / 31 / 67 \\ 1 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.656 \\ & 4.577 \end{aligned}$ | 301 | 401 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & ? 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 157 \\ & 287 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | $181$ | 13: |
| 2/28/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}11 / 30 / 67 \\ 2 / 29 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.718 \\ & 4.696 \end{aligned}$ | 901 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 128 \\ & 963 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 227 \\ & 238 \end{aligned}$ | $8$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116 \\ & 307 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 91 \end{aligned}$ |
| $3 / 13 / 67$ | $6 / 22 / 67$ | 4.295 |  |  | 2,707 3/ |  | - | 2,673 | 1 | - | 33 |
| 3/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 31 / 67 \\ 3 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.077 \\ & 4.074 \end{aligned}$ | 900 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ 159 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 134 \\ & 223 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 255 \\ & 366 \end{aligned}$ | 8 127 |
| 4/30/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 31 / 68 \\ 4 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.843 \\ & 3.833 \end{aligned}$ | 902 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 130 \\ & 193 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 167 \\ & 315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 189 \\ & 24.4 \end{aligned}$ | 7 143 |
| 5/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 29 / 68 \\ 5 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.945 \\ & 3.934 \end{aligned}$ | 000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 124 \\ & 233 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 229 \\ & 317 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{143}{276}$ | $7{ }^{3}$ |
| 6/30/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 31 / 68 \\ 6 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.723 \\ & 4.732 \end{aligned}$ | 1.001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 162 \\ 335 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 324 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 184 \\ & 246 \end{aligned}$ | 7 87 |
| 7/11/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 22 / 68 \\ 4 / 22 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.861 \\ & 4.898 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003 \\ & 2,001 \end{aligned}$ |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 1,994 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | * | 1 5 |
| 7/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 21 / 68 \\ 4 / 30 / 68 \\ 7 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.264 \\ & 5.150 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 06 \\ 277 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 225 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 152 \\ & 332 \end{aligned}$ | 6 132 |
| 8/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 31 / 68 \\ 8 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.097 \\ & 5.100 \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \\ & 263 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 216 \\ & 337 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ 270 \end{array}$ | 12\% |
| c. $30 / 67$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 30 / 68 \\ 9 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.144 \\ & 5.124 \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 136 \\ & 2 \div 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 369 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ 217 \end{array}$ | 16 130 |
| 10/9/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 22 / 68 \\ 6 / 24 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.934 \\ & 5.108 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,506 \\ & 3,006 \end{aligned}$ |  | $100$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500 \\ & 2,901 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | - | 5 |
| 10/21/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7 / 31 / 68 \\ 10 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.313 \\ & 5.301 \end{aligned}$ | 1,002 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \\ & 234 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 156 \\ & 287 \end{aligned}$ | $2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & 374 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 105 \end{array}$ |
| 11/30/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 / 31 / 68 \\ 11 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.422 \\ & 5.431 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ 256 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 175 \\ & 305 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 324 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 100 \end{array}$ |
| 12/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}9 / 30 / 68 \\ 12 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.555 \\ & 5.544 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 195 \\ & 296 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 185 \\ & 320 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89 \\ 230 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 107 \end{array}$ |
| 1/15/68 | 6/24/68 | 5.058 |  |  | 2,528 3/ |  | - | 2,521 | 1 | - | 6 |
| 1/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}10 / 31 / 68 \\ 1 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.254 \\ & 5.267 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | $500$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 166 \\ & 292 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 108 \\ & 284 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 340 \end{aligned}$ | $7{ }^{5}$ |
| 2/29/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}11 / 30 / 68 \\ 2 / 28 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.240 \\ & 5.281 \end{aligned}$ | $1,002$ | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 156 \\ & 258 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 205 \\ & 338 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 117 \\ & 317 \end{aligned}$ | 6 78 |
| 3/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 31 / 68 \\ 3 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.423 \\ & 5.475 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | $500$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 172 \\ & 285 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 161 \\ & 288 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 128 \\ & 259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 155 \end{array}$ |
| 4/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 32 / 69 \\ 4 / 30 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.665 \\ & 5.663 \end{aligned}$ | $1,001$ | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 162 \\ & 297 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \alpha_{4} \\ 319 \end{array}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 234 \\ & 109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 182 \end{array}$ |
| 5/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 28 / 69 \\ 5 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.086 \\ & 6.079 \end{aligned}$ | 1,002 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 156 \\ & 290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 181 \\ & 354 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 111 \end{array}$ |
| 6/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 31 / 69 \\ 3 / 31 / 69 \\ 6 / 30 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.745 \\ & 5.732 \end{aligned}$ | $1,002$ | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \\ & 335 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & 103 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & y \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14, R \\ & 383 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ |

Table 7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series - (Continued)

| Date of financing | Date of maturity | Average <br> rate <br> (percent) | Total amount issued |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | One-year series | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9-month } \\ & \text { series } \\ & \underline{1} \end{aligned}$ | Tax anticipation series | Other series | U. S. Government investment accounts and <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks | Commer- <br> cial <br> banks | Corporations 2/ | Dealers <br> and <br> brokers | All other |
| 7/11/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 24 / 69 \\ 4 / 22 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.399 \\ & 5.426 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,015 \\ & 2,003 \end{aligned}$ |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | * | 12 3 |
| 7/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 30 / 69 \\ 7 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.342 \\ & 5.310 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 163 \\ & 302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 301 \end{array}$ | 72 | $\begin{aligned} & 235 \\ & 208 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 119 \end{array}$ |
| 8/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 31 / 69 \\ 8 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.245 \\ & 5.251 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 135 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 124 \\ & 335 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 208 \\ & 230 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ 388 \end{array}$ |
| 9/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 30 / 69 \\ 9 / 30 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.202 \\ & 5.108 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 117 \\ & 298 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & 211 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 378 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 92 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10/24/68 | $6 / 23 / 69$ | 5.178 |  |  | 3,010 |  | - | 2,885 | 3 | 8 | 114 |
| 10/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}7 / 31 / 69 \\ 10 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.446 \\ & 5.401 \end{aligned}$ | 1,002 | 502 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 155 \\ & 275 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 227 \\ 94 \end{array}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 206 \\ & 512 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 126 \end{array}$ |
| 21/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}8 / 31 / 69 \\ 11 / 30 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.693 \\ & 5.567 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 505 |  |  | $1 / 1$ 262 | $\begin{aligned} & 182 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 174 \\ & 342 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 73 \end{array}$ |
| 12/2/68 | $6 / 23 / 69$ | 5.489 |  |  | 2,001 3/ |  | - | 1,995 | - | - | 6 |
| 12/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}9 / 30 / 69 \\ 12 / 32 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.483 \\ & 6.412 \end{aligned}$ | 999 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 107 \\ & 221 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 300 \end{aligned}$ | 21 | $\begin{aligned} & 179 \\ & 372 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{14}{95}$ |
| 1/20/69 | 6/23/69 | 5.940 |  |  | 1,750 3/ |  | - | 1,400 | 2 | * | 356 |
| 1/31/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}10 / 31 / 69 \\ 1 / 31 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.195 \\ & 6.144 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 170 \\ & 274 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 229 \\ & 378 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ 135 \end{array}$ |
| 2/28/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}11 / 30 / 69 \\ 2 / 28 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.307 \\ & 6.235 \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ | 500 |  |  | $200$ | $\begin{aligned} & 201 \\ & 309 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | 75 359 | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/3/69 | $5 /$ | 5.907 |  |  |  | 1.002 | - | 889 | 1 | * | 112 |
| 3/31/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 12 / 31 / 69 \\ 3 / 31 / 70 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.059 \\ & 6.132 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 187 \\ & 293 \end{aligned}$ | 72 299 | 36 | $\begin{aligned} & 212 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ 14.1 \end{array}$ |
| 4/30/69 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 31 / 70 \\ 4 / 30 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.976 \\ & 5.930 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 180 \\ & 320 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 138 \\ & 177 \end{aligned}$ | 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 123 \\ & 323 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 158 \end{array}$ |
| $5 / 31 / 69$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 28 / 70 \\ 5 / 31 / 70\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.307 \\ & 6.270 \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 185 \\ & 307 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 231 \\ & 217 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 140 \\ & 341 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ 125 \end{array}$ |
| ource: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table 4 . <br> / Reopening of one-year serias. <br> Exclusive of banks and insurance companies. <br> / Reopening of earlier issue. <br> 4) Offering consists of a "strip" of additional $\$ 200$ milion aach of bills maturing March 31, April 30, and May 31, 1967. <br> 5/ Offering consists of a "strip" of additional $\$ 200$ million ach of bills <br> * maturing Apri1 30, May 31, June 30, July 31, and August 31, 1969. <br> * Less than $\$ 500,000$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


[^11](Continued on following page)

Table 8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Bills - (Continued)


Table 8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Bills - (Continued)

Sour
$\frac{1}{2 /}$
$\frac{3}{3}$
4
$5 /$

Uriginal call and maturity dates are used.
All by investors other than Federal Reserve banks.
Rolled over into one-year bills (see Table 4).
Rolled over into 9 -month and one-year bills under new program
beginning September 30, 1966 (see Table 4).
5/ Holders of the maturing notes, bonds, or certificates were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present ther in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new securities offered.
6/ Excess of maturing securities over allotments of new securities paid for with the maturing securities.
I/ Tax anticipation issue; for detail of offerings beginning July 196f, see Table 4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and f-r cash see "Note" below.
Of this amount, $\$ 7$ million of the $4-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $\$ 7$ million of the 3-7/8\% bonds were submitted in payment for subscriptions allotted for 6\% Treasury Notes of Series C-1969 which were offered on a cash basis. Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the notes of Series C-1969. For detail of offering see Table 4 .
Preliminary.

| Date of retirement | Securities | Total amount retired | Redeemed for taxes | Redeemed <br> for <br> cash |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/22/67 | Bill | 2,006 | 1.124 | 382 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 21 / 67 \\ & 4 / 21 / 67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eill } \\ & \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,003 \\ & 1,507 \end{aligned}$ | \} 790 | 1,720 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0 / 22 / 67 \\ & 0 / 22 / 67 \\ & i / 22 / 67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bill } \\ & \text { Eill } \\ & \text { Eill } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,007 \\ 801 \\ 2,707 \end{array}$ | $\} 2,061$ | 3,453 |
| 3/22/68 | :111 | 2,003 | 884 | 1, 119 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 22 / 68 \\ & 4 / 22 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bill } \\ & \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,001 \\ & 1,506 \end{aligned}$ | $\} 1,288$ | 2,29 |
| $6 / 24 / 68$ <br> $6 / 24^{1 / 68}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bill } \\ & \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,006 \\ & 2,528 \end{aligned}$ | \} 2,113 | 3,421 |
| 4/22/69 | Bill | 2,003 | 829 | 1,174 |

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries
(Payable in U. S. Dollars)


Continued on following page

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
Payable in U. S. Wollare


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

| Month of activity | Securities | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| 1968-June. . |  |  |  | (Percent) |  | ions of |  |
|  | Notes | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 13 / 68 \\ 6 / 12 / 68 \\ 6 / 12 / 68 \\ 6 / 27 / 68 \\ 6 / 28 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 / 13 / 70 \\ 8 / 15 / 69 \\ 10 / 31 / 69 \\ 12 / 27 / 72 \\ 12 / 28 / 72 \end{array}$ | 5.74 6.03 5.90 5.70 5.70 | 100 100 12 10 | 18 - - - |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 22 / 67 \\ 3 / 12 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 24 / 68 \\ & 6 / 12 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | 5.65 5.10 | - | 50 35 |  |
|  |  | 3/19/68 | 6/19/68 | 5.10 5.30 | - | 35 |  |
|  |  | 4/17/68 | 7/17/68 | 5.50 | - | 25 |  |
|  |  | $4 / 30 / 68$ $5 / 2 / 68$ | 7/30/68 | 5.50 5.50 | - | 125 |  |
|  |  | 5/14/68 | 8/2/68 | 5.50 5.55 | - | 100 |  |
|  |  | 5/22/68 | 8/20/68 | 5.85 5.85 | - | 22 |  |
|  |  | $5 / 29 / 68$ | 8/29/68 | 5.70 | - | 22 186 |  |
|  |  | $5 / 31 / 68$ $6 / 3 / 68$ | 8/20/68 | 5.85 | , | 90 |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 3 / 68 \\ & 6 / 4 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | 8/20/68 | 5.85 | 46 | 46 |  |
|  |  | 6/5/68 | 9/4/68 $9 / 5 / 68$ | 5.65 5.65 | 340 | 340 | 2,001 |
|  | Certificates of indebtedness | \{ $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 6 / 68 \\ & 6 / 6 / 68\end{aligned}$ | 9/6/68 | 5.65 | r 62 | 62 |  |
|  | \{ertificates of incebtedness | 6/7/68 | 9/6/68 | 5.65 | 13 | - |  |
|  |  | 6/7/68 | 9/9/68 | 5.85 5.65 | 6 168 | ${ }^{6}$ |  |
|  |  | 6/11/68 | 9/11/68 | 5.75 | 21 | 21 |  |
|  |  | 6/12/68 | $9 / 12 / 68$ $8 / 20 / 68$ | 5.75 | 6 | 6 |  |
|  |  | $6 / 14 / 68$ | 8/20/68 | 5.85 5.85 | 27 19 | 27 19 |  |
|  |  | 6/17/68 | 9/17/68 | 5.75 | 245 | 245 |  |
|  |  | 6/18/68 | 9/18/68 | 5.60 | 100 | 90 |  |
|  |  | 6/20/68 | 9/19/68 | 5.60 | 193 | - |  |
|  |  | 6/20/68 | 9/16/68 | 5.85 | 150 | 29 |  |
|  |  | 6/24/68 | 9/24/68 | 5.85 5.60 | 90 | 90 |  |
|  |  | 6/27/68 | 8/20/68 | 5.85 | 20 | - |  |
|  |  | (6/27/68 | 9/16/68 | 5.75 | 20 | 20 |  |
| July.. | (Notes | $\{5 / 13 / 68$ | 3/13/70 | 5.74 | - | 1 | ) |
|  |  | 7/1/68 | 1/2/73 | 6.00 | 10 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/2/73 | 6.00 | 5 | - |  |
|  |  | 4/26/68 | 7/26/68 | 5.55 | - | 175 |  |
|  |  | 4/30/68 | 7/30/68 | 5.50 | - | 125 |  |
|  |  | 5/2/68 $6 / 5 / 68$ | $8 / 29 / 68$ $9 / 5 / 68$ | 5.70 | - | 14 |  |
|  |  | 6/6/68 | $9 / 5 / 68$ $9 / 6 / 68$ | 5.65 | - | 105 |  |
|  |  | 6/7/68 | 9/9/68 | 5.65 5.65 | - | 13 |  |
|  |  | 6/18/68 | 9/18/68 | 5.60 | - | 10 |  |
|  |  | $6 / 19 / 68$ $6 / 20 / 68$ | 9/19/68 | 5.60 | - | 193 |  |
|  | , | 6/24/68 | 8/20/68 | 5.85 | - | 121 |  |
|  |  | 6/27/68 | 8/20/68 | 5.85 | - | 20 20 | \} 1.582 |
|  |  | 7/2/68 | 10/1/68 | 5.25 | 125 | - |  |
|  | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7 / 9 / 68 \\ 7 / 10 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | 8/20/68 | 5.85 | 11 | 11 |  |
|  |  | $7 / 10 / 68$ $7 / 16 / 68$ | 9/5/68 | 5.65 | 100 | 100 |  |
|  |  | 7/18/68 | 8/20/68 | 5.85 | 40 | 35 |  |
|  |  | 7/23/68 | 8/20/68 | 5.85 5.85 | 28 | - |  |
|  |  | 7/26/68 | 8/20/68 | 5.85 | +12 | - |  |
|  |  | 7/29/68 | 8/20/68 | 5.85 | 19 | - |  |
|  |  | 7/29/68 | 9/5/68 | 5.65 | 7 | - |  |
|  |  | $7 / 30 / 68$ $7 / 30 / 68$ | 8/20/68 | 5.85 | 71 | - |  |
|  |  | 7/31/68 | 9/5/68 | 5.65 | 28 | - |  |
|  |  | ( 7/31/68 | 9/16/68 | 5.85 5.75 | 10 120 | - |  |
|  | Notes | 5/13/68 | 3/13/70 | 5.74 |  | * |  |
|  | Certificates of indebtedness | 7 $7 / 1 / 68$ | 10/1/68 | 5.25 | - | 125 |  |
|  |  | 7/16/68 | 8/20/68 | 5.85 | - | 5 |  |
|  |  | $7 / 18 / 68$ $7 / 23 / 68$ | $8 / 20 / 68$ $8 / 20 / 68$ | 5.85 | - | 28 |  |
|  |  | 7/26/68 | $8 / 20 / 68$ $8 / 20 / 68$ | 5.85 5.85 | - | 12 |  |
|  |  | $7 / 29 / 68$ $7 / 29 / 68$ | 8/20/68 | 5.85 5.85 | - | 5 |  |
|  |  | $7 / 29 / 68$ $7 / 30 / 68$ | $9 / 5 / 68$ $8 / 20 / 68$ | 5.65 | - | 7 |  |
|  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7 / 30 / 68 \\ 7 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $8 / 2 / 68$ $9 / 5 / 68$ | 5.85 5.65 | - | 71 28 |  |
|  |  | $7 / 31 / 68$ $7 / 31 / 68$ | $820 / 68$ 71668 | 5.85 | - | 28 10 | 1.337 |
|  |  | $8 / 1 / 68$ $8 / 2 / 68$ | (16 $9 / 1668$ | 5.75 5.75 | 54 | 120 54 |  |
|  |  | $8 / 1 / 68$ $8 / 5 / 68$ | 9 5/68 $9 / 5 / 68$ | 5.65 | 2 | 2 |  |
|  |  | - $8 / 6 / 68$ | $9 / 5 / 68$ $9 / 568$ | 5.65 5.65 | 5 | 5 8 |  |
|  |  | $8 / 8 / 68$ $8 / 968$ | $9 / 16 / 68$ $9 / 568$ | 5.75 5.75 5.65 | 16 | 16 |  |
|  |  | 8968 | $9 / 568$ $7 / 1668$ | 5.65 5.75 | 5 4 | 5 4 |  |

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS
Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

| Mnth $f$ activity | Securitze | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Issued | Retired | Total sutstanding end of month |
| 1969-Mar.... | "ertificates ' indeotedness <br> Notes | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 69 \\ 18 / 69 \\ 16 / 69 \\ 1 / 17 / 69 \\ 1 / 20 / 69 \\ 1 / 21 / 69 \\ 1 / 23 / 69 \\ 1 / 23 / 69 \\ 24 / 69 \\ 1 / 27 / 69 \\ 1 / 28 / 69 \\ 1 / 30 / 69 \\ 2 / 3 / 69 \\ 118 / 69 \\ 18 / 69 \\ 1 / 69 \\ 2 / 2 / 69 \\ 2 / 26 / 69 \\ 3 / 3 / 69 \\ 3 / 4 / 69 \\ 3 / 5 / 69 \\ 3 / 6 / 69 \\ 3 / 7 / 69 \\ 3 / 7 / 69 \\ 3 / 10 / 69 \\ 3 / 12 / 69 \\ 3 / 13 / 69 \\ 3 / 13 / 69 \\ 3 / 13 / 69 \\ 3 / 20 / 69 \\ 3 / 20 / 69 \\ 3 / 21 / 69 \\ 3 / 24 / 69 \\ 3 / 26 / 69 \\ 3 / 27 / 69 \\ 3 / 31 / 69 \\ 1 / 31 / 69 \\ 5 / 13 / 68 \\ 6 / 28 / 68 \\ 9 / 27 / 68 \end{array}$ |  |  | - In millions of dollars) |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | - |  |  |
|  |  |  | $4 / 3 / 69$ | 6.20 | - | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 |  | 20 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | -. 20 |  | 20 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 |  | 10 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 |  | 25 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 |  | 8 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6. 20 | - | 6 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | - | 21 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | - | 40 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | - | 20 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | - | 9 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | - | 12 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/1/69 | 2. 20 | - | 10 |  |
|  |  |  | 5/19/69 | 0.10 | - | 58 |  |
|  |  |  | 5/19/69 | 6.10 | - | 87 |  |
|  |  |  | 5/1/69 $5 / 19 / 69$ | 6.20 6.10 | - | 10 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/1/69 | 6. 20 | 20 | 20 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/1/69 | 6.20 | 14 | 14 |  |
|  |  |  | 6/4/69 | 0.25 6.25 | 13 | - | 2,233 |
|  |  |  | 4/1/69 | 6.20 | 42 | 41 |  |
|  |  |  | 6/4/69 | D. 25 | 6 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 6/9/69 | 6.25 | 22 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | 9 | $\overline{9}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 5/19/69 | 6.10 | 63 | 20 |  |
|  |  |  | 6/9/69 | 6.25 | 28 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 5/19/69 | 6.10 | 44 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 5/20/69 $4 / 3 / 69$ | 6.10 6.20 | 20 | 12 |  |
|  |  |  | 5/19/69 | 6.10 | 35 | 20 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | 4 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | 33 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | 8 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 5/19/69 | 6.10 | 23 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 3/13/70 | 5.74 | - | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | 12/28/72 | 5.70 | - | 10 |  |
|  |  |  | 3/27/73 | 5.30 | - | 10 | $)$ |
|  | ( | - /19/69 | 5/19/69 | 6.10 | - | 43 |  |
|  |  | $2 / 20 / 69$ | 5/20/69 | 6.10 | - | 58 |  |
|  |  | 2/24/69 | 5/20/69 | 6.10 | - | 2 |  |
|  |  | 2/26/69 | 5/20/69 | 6.10 | - | 5 |  |
|  |  | 2/27/69 | 5/27/69 | 6.10 | - | 30 |  |
|  |  | $3 / 5 / 69$ $3 / 6 / 69$ | 6/4/69 | 6.25 | - | 31 |  |
|  |  | 3/12/69 | 6/12/69 | 6.05 | - | 20 |  |
|  |  | 3/13,69 | 5/19/69 | 6.10 | - | 43 |  |
|  |  | 3/20/69 | 5/19/69 | 6.10 | - | 44 |  |
|  |  | $3 / 24 / 69$ | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | - | 8 |  |
|  |  | $3 / 24 / 89$ | 5/19/69 | 6.10 | - | 15 |  |
|  |  | 3/26/69 | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | - | 4 |  |
|  |  | 3/27/69 | 4.369 | -. 20 | - | 33 |  |
|  |  | 3/31/69 | 4/3/69 | 6.20 | - | 8 |  |
|  |  | 3/31/69 | 5/19/69 | 6.10 | - | 23 |  |
|  |  | 4/3/69 | 5/27/69 | 6.10 | 19 | - |  |
|  | \{ こertificates of indebtedness | - 4/3/69 | 6/4/69 | 6.25 | 1 | - |  |
| (pr.... | \ こertificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4,469 \\ 4.9 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | 5/2763 | 6.10 | 10 | - | \} 2,085 |
|  |  | 4/10/69 | 5/21/69 $5 / 27 / 69$ | 6.10 6.10 | 2 | $\overline{1}$ | ( 2,08 |
|  |  | 4/11/69 | 5/27/69 | 6.10 | 1. | 11 |  |
|  |  | $4.14 / 69$ | 5/27 69 | 6.10 | 22 | 22 |  |
|  |  | 4. $15 / 69$ | 5/27/69 | 6.10 | $1{ }^{\circ}$ | 19 |  |
|  |  | - 16/69 | 5/27/69 | 6.10 | 60 | 60 |  |
|  |  | 4/-7/69 | 5/27/69 | 6.10 | 36 | 34. |  |
|  |  | 4/17/69 | 7/10/69 | 6.20 | 24 | 2. |  |
|  |  | 4/27/67 | 7/17/69 | 6.20 | 30 | 30 |  |
|  |  | 4/22/69 | 7/10/69 | 6.20 | 8 | 8 |  |
|  |  | 4/-2/69 | 7/17/69 | 6.20 | 30 | - |  |
|  |  | 4/24/69 | $7 / 24 / 67$ | 6.20 | 4 | - |  |
|  |  | $4 / 25 / 69$ | 5/27/69 | 6.10 | 6 | - |  |
|  |  | $4^{1 / 25 / 64}$ | 7/10/69 | 6.20 | 1 | - |  |
|  |  | - $25 / 69$ | $724 / 69$ | 6.20 | 2 | - |  |
|  |  | 4. $5 / 69$ | 7/2569 | 6.20 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  | 4/28/69 | - '10'69 | 0.20 | 27 | 14 |  |
|  |  | $4 / 29 / 69$ $4 / 9 / 69$ | 5/.0/69 | 6.10 | 8 | 8 |  |
|  |  | (4/29/69 | 7/10/69 | 6.20 | 7 | - |  |
|  | Nutes | 5/13/68 | 3/13/70 | 5.74 | - | 1 |  |

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

$\qquad$

Table 10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

| Month of activity | - uritier | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Payable } \\ & \text { in -- } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Issue } \\ & \text { dote } \end{aligned}$ | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount'nollar equivalent) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1ssued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| 1909-Feb.... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Sertificates of indebtedness } \\ \text { Notes } \\ \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Swiva francs } \\ \text { German marks } \\ \text { Austrian } \\ \text { schillings } \\ \text { Jwiss francs } \\ \text { Swiss francs } \\ \text { Swiss francs } \\ \text { Austrian } \\ \text { gehillings } \end{array}\right.$ |  |  | (Percent) |  | millions | f dollars) |
|  |  |  | 2/6/69 | 8/6/69 | 5.125 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 8/1/67 | 2/3/69 | 4.94 | - | 50 |  |
|  |  |  | 8/23/67 | 2/24/69 | 5.03 | - | 25 | \} 2,254 |
|  |  |  | $11 / 17 / 67$ $2 / 6 / 69$ | $2 / 17 / 69$ $5 / 6 / 70$ | 5.60 6.40 | 25 | 28 | (2,254 |
|  |  |  | 2/17/69 | 5/19/70 | 6.35 | 28 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/24/69 | 8/24/70 | 6.33 | 25 | - |  |
| Mar. . . | A tes | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { German marks } \\ \text { German marks } \\ \text { Swiss francs } \\ \text { Swiss francs } \end{array}\right.$ | $9 / 1 / 6^{-}$ | 3/3/69 | 5.09 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $3 / 3 / 69$ $12 / 12 / 67$ | $3 / 3 / 70$ $9 / 11 / 69$ | 5.09 6.4 5.68 | 50 | 50 23 | \} 2,254 |
|  |  |  | 3/11/69 | $6 / 11 / 70$ | 5.68 6.375 | 23 | 23 | $\int 1$ |
|  | $\int \text { Certificates of indebtedness }$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Swiss francs } \\ \text { Swiss francs } \\ \text { Swiss francs } \\ \text { Swiss francs } \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |
| apr..... |  |  | $1 / 16 / 69$ | 4/16/69 | 6.25 | - | 133 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/7/69 | 10/7/69 | 6.25 | 54 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 4/16/69 | 7/16/69 | 6.20 | 133 | - |  |
|  | Notes | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { German marks } \\ \text { Swiss francs } \\ \text { Werman marks } \\ \text { Gervan marks } \\ \text { Swiss francs } \\ \text { Swiss francs }\end{array}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 103 / 67 \\ 1 \quad 9 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 1 / 69 \\ & 4 / 9 / 69 \end{aligned}$ | 5.14 5.57 | - | 30 | \} |
|  |  |  | 4,1/69 | 10/1/70 | 6.25 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 4/2/69 | 10/2/73 | 6.23 | 124 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 4/9/69 | 7/9/70 | 6.20 | 30 | - |  |
|  |  |  | $4 / 2969$ | 7 29/70 | 6.20 | 39 | - |  |
| May . . . . . | Notes | jerman marks | 11/1/67 | 5/2/69 | 5.45 | - | 50 | 2,367 |

[^12]Series $E$ and $H$ are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May l, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series $F$ and $G$ were sold from May 1, 1941, through April 30, 1952. Series J and $K$ were sold from May 1, 1952, throuph April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in i:sues,
interest yields, maturities, and sther term. appoar in Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1452, May 1957, at...-r and December 1959, and May and ctober 19nl; the Ar us . $\quad$ p... of the Secretary of the Treasury fiscal yar lyat raa . . and 258), and fiscal year 19.7 pages 170 and 1811 ; an : + r. Treasury ulletin of June 1968 .

Table 1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through May 31, 1969

| Series | Sales | Accruecs discount | -ales plus accrued fiscount | Redemptions 1 | Amourit out taraing |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Interest- <br> bearing sebt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Series A-D 1. <br> Series E and H... <br> Series F and G... <br> Series J and K... | $\begin{array}{r} 3,949 \\ 143,683 \\ 28,396 \\ 3,556 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,054 \\ 28,411 \\ 1,125 \\ 198 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,003 \\ 172,093 \\ 39,521 \\ 3,754 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.006 \\ 120,331 \\ 29,481 \\ 3,714 \end{array}$ | 51,762 | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & - \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total A-K.. | 179,583 | 30,788 | 210,371 | 158, 52, | 51,762 | 86 |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.
Table 2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued <br> discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> prices 2 | Accrued <br> -discount 2 | Irterestbearing debt | Matured noninterestberring dett |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-59.... | 134,153 | 15,959 | 150,111 | 90,278 | 91,403 | 7,875 | 50,503 | . 31 |
| 1960.. | 4,307 | 1,240 | 5.547 | 8,557 | 7,542 | 1,015 | 47,54, | -220 |
| 1961. | 4,464 | 1,286 | 5,749 5,780 | 5,819 5,716 | 5,038 4,934 | 781 | 47,514 47,607 | 211 |
| 1962.. | 4,421 | 1,358 | 5,926 | ¢,273 | 4,48? | 791 | 48,314 | 157 |
| 1964. | 4,656 | 1,476 | 6,132 | 5.164 | 4,383 | 781 | 46,299 | 139 |
| 1965. | 4,543 | 1,517 | 6,060 | 5,346 | 4,488 | 858 | 50,043 | 110 |
| 1966. | 4,650 | 1,554 | 6,204 | 5,724 | 4,702 | 932 | 50,537 | 05 |
| 1967. | 4,965 | 1,626 | 6,592 | 5,922 | 4,971 | 951 | 51,213 | 88 |
| 1968. | 4,739 | 1,735 | 6,47, | 5,982 | 4,978 | 1,003 | 51,712 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960........... | 12,350 | 1,262 | -5,612 | 6,732 | 5,851 | 881 | 47,159 | 368 |
| 1961.. | 4,539 | 1,322 | 5,861 | 5,595 | 4,842 | 75,4 | 47,458 | 335 |
| 1962.. | 4,278 | 1,397 | 5,675 | 5,602 | 4,792 | 810 | 4.,535 | 151 |
| 1963.. | 4,760 | 1,423 | 6,183 | 5,021 | 4,259 | 762 | 48,827 | . 01 |
| 1964.. | 4,607 | 1,508 | 6,117 | 5,25? | 4,4,45 | 807 | 49,734 | 158 |
| 1965. | 4,486 | 1,527 | 6,013 | 5,441 | 4,552 | 889 | 50,324 | 141 |
| 1966. | 4,860 | 1,591 | 6,451 | 6,000 | 5,043 | 957 | 50,752 | 164 |
| 1967.......... | 4,898 4,696 | 1,686 1,759 | 6,584 6,455 | 5,793 6,133 | 4,842 5,04 | $\begin{array}{r} 951 \\ 1,040 \end{array}$ | $51,=81$ 51,917 |  |
| 1968............ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Months: ${ }_{\text {M }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1968 \text {-May . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & \text { June . . . . . . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 432 \\ & 361 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 132 \\ & 156 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 564 \\ & 517 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 522 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $43$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89 \\ & 87 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 41,093 } \\ & 51,712 \end{aligned}$ | 88 |
| July.... | 394 | 165 | cro | 541 | 454 | 87 | 51,732 | $\square$ |
| August... | 410 | 139 | 549 | 507 | 42 | 81 | 51,777 | 77 |
| September | 337 | 147 | 484 | 483 | 304 4.4 | 79 81 | 51,784 | 74 |
| October.. | 400 | 14.1 | 541 | 411 | 345 | co | 51,923 | - 3 |
| November ${ }^{\text {December. }}$ | 350 | 135 | 485 500 | 474 | 305 | 78 | 51,917 | 112 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 125 | $=1,875$ | 9 |
| 1969-January February | 394 | 142 | 555 | 560 | 462 | 98 | 51,876 | 90 |
| March. . | 353 | 150 | 502 | 561 | 465 | 96 | 51, 221 | 86 |
| April.. | 387 | 14.4 | 531 | 599 | 494 | 105 | 51.747 | 92 |
| May..... | 381 | 141 | 522 | 513 | 418 | 95 | ¢1,76? | 85 |

Table 3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K


Table 3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

| Period | Sales I/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Exchanges of <br> E bonds for <br> Hitonds | Amount outstanding (interestbearing jebt) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coles } \\ & \text { price } 2 \end{aligned}$ | Accrued discour:t 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-59..... | 92,734 | 13,766 | 106,499 | 68,459 | 62,381 | 6,078 | - | 38,040 |
| 1960.... | 3,603 | 1,194 | 4,797 | 5,181 | 4,295 | 886 | 201 | 37,456 |
| 1961... | 3,689 | 1,254 | 4,943 | 4,394 | 3,673 | 721 | 188 | 37,817 |
| 1962. | 3,674 | 1,331 | 5,005 | 4,343 | 3, 13 | 731 | 219 | 38, 60 |
| 1963..... | 3,914 | 1,386 | 5,300 | 4,203 | 3,461 | 742 | 191 | 39,166 |
| 1964..... | 4,136 | 1,458 | 5,594 | 4,363 | 3,609 | 754 | 206 | 40,19 |
| 1965...... | 4.112 | 1,502 | 5,614 | 4,538 | 3,705 | 833 | 188 | 41,079 |
| 1966..... | 4.246 | 1,542 | 5,787 | 4,801 | 3,904 | 897 | 212 | 41,853 |
| 1967....... | 4,599 | 1,619 | 6,217 6,196 | 4,895 | 3,982 | 913 | 216 | 42,959 |
| 1968..... | 4,466 | 1,731 | 6,196 | г,154 | 4,178 | 976 | 196 | 43,805 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960.... | 3,632 | 1,224 | 4,856 | 4,729 | 3,935 | 794 | 278 | 37,597 |
| 1961. | 3,711 | 1,293 | 5,003 | 4,249 | 3,546 | 703 | 212 | 38,140 |
| 1962. | 3,624 | 1,372 | 4,996 | 4,349 | 3,595 | 754 | 199 | 32,587 |
| 1963. | 4,185 | 1,404 | 5,589 | 4,229 | 3,495 | 733 | 208 | 39,740 |
| 1964. | 4,232 | 1,491 | 5,623 | 4,425 | 3,646 | 780 | 198 | 40,739 |
| 1965. | 4,092 | 1,514 | 5,606 | 4,650 | 3,787 | 863 | 190 | 41,504 |
| 1966. | 4,450 | 1,580 | 6,031 | 4,913 | 3,997 | 916 | 224 | 42,398 |
| 1967.. | 4,574 | 1,680 | 6,255 | 4,941 | 4,022 | 919 | 207 | 43,504 |
| 1968.. | 4,452 | 1,757 | 6,209 | 5,300 | 4,283 | 1,017 | 191 | 44,222 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1968-May. . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & \text { June. . . . . . . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | 343 | 132 156 | $\begin{aligned} & 546 \\ & 499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 452 \\ 428 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 364 \\ & 343 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88 \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43,750 \\ & 43.80 \end{aligned}$ |
| July <br> August <br> September $\qquad$ <br> October. $\qquad$ <br> November. $\qquad$ <br> December........... | $\begin{aligned} & 371 \\ & 390 \\ & 323 \\ & 383 \\ & 334 \\ & 329 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 165 \\ & 139 \\ & 147 \\ & 141 \\ & 135 \\ & 158 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 536 \\ & 530 \\ & 469 \\ & 524 \\ & 469 \\ & 487 \end{aligned}$ | 458 | 373 | 85 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 440 | 360 | 70 | 19 | $\begin{aligned} & 43,964 \\ & 43,020 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 41 | 337 | 78 | 15 | 43,579 |
|  |  |  |  | 423 | 34.4 | 80 | 16 | 44,064 |
|  |  |  |  | 359 | 295 | 65 | 14 | 44,160 |
|  |  |  |  | 414 | 337 | 77 | 12 |  |
| 1969-January........... | $\begin{aligned} & 373 \\ & 392 \\ & 337 \\ & 371 \\ & 369 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 167 \\ & 142 \\ & 150 \\ & 144 \\ & 141 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 539 \\ & 534 \\ & 487 \\ & 515 \\ & 511 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 548 \\ & 493 \\ & 486 \\ & 526 \\ & 452 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 425 \\ & 397 \\ & 391 \\ & 422 \\ & 358 \end{aligned}$ |  | 17 | 44,196 |
| February. |  |  |  |  |  | 123 96 |  | 44.220 |
| March.... |  |  |  |  |  | 95 | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | 4.,205 |
| April... |  |  |  |  |  | 04 | 15 | 4.,179 |
| May....... |  |  |  |  |  | 94 | 1.3 . | 4,4,225 |
| Series H |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

| P.i 3 | T | Matured |  |  |  |  |  | Unctassified 10' |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Tetal | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series E } \\ & \text { and } \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | ther | T- ta | Series 5 and: | ther |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3,74 | 1,487 , 326 | 1.2005 2.115 | 3.539 3.37 3.7 | 2.715 2.775 | $87 \%$ | 179 |
|  | .3. | 4.93 | 1,9i 7 | 2.34.5 |  | 2,775 2,785 | 619 682 | -84. |
|  | 8.753 | 4.115 | 1,972 | 2.144 | 4, $5^{\text {a }}$ | 2.785 3.132 | 1,582 | 116 |
| 1 - | 8.5in* | 3. 30 | 1,706 | -. 324 | 4, 739 | 3.195 | 1,52m | 135 75 |
| \| $1 \rightarrow 7$. | $\cdots$ | 3. $\quad 1$ | 1,394 | 1.5. 5 | 3,773 |  | - 543 | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ -150 \end{array}$ |
| $\ldots$ | . $5^{\text {cr. }}$ | 4. . 26 | 2,30. | 1,3,26 | 4,54. | 3, 35 | 1.543 1,356 | $\begin{aligned} & -150 \\ & -2.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1{ }^{100}$ | . 31 | 2,573 2,593 | 1.733 | $\left.9^{\prime \prime} 4^{\prime \prime}\right)^{7 /}$ | 3,353 | 3.075 | 283 | -212 |
| … | 5.273 | 2,250 | 1.068 | 9659 | 3.971 | 2,975 | 196 | 53 |
| \% 4 . | 5,14 | 2.057 | 1,754 | 37. | 3,788 | 2,32 | 139 | 73 |
| 10.5. | 5,34t | 2, 84 | 1.933 | 2\% | 3,088 3.84 | 2,748 3,165 | 14.9 | 17 |
| [ ${ }^{\text {" }}$ | 5.72. | 2,253 | 1,973 | 28 ) | 3.300 | 3,165 3,176 | 118 | -121 |
|  | , 72 | 2.47. | 2,253 | 412 | 3.351 | 3,273 | 104 79 | 172 99 |
|  | . 38. | 2,54.3 | <. 289 | 261 | 3,401 | 3,375 | 25 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| . 754.1 . | 16,874 6,985 | 4,105 3,171 | 2.550 1,500 | 1.555 1.572 | 12,738 3,057 | 9,795 | 2.343 | 30 |
| 95,.. | 7.30. | 4.230 | $\therefore 04$ ? | $\therefore 183$ | 3,057 3,565 | 2.464 2.976 | 593 689 | 757 |
| ), | 8. 0.04 | 4,246 | 1,891 | $\therefore .1855$ | 3,555 | 2.776 2.020 | 689 | -595 |
| 4 | 9.630 | 4,156 | 2,084 | $\therefore .272$ | 5.207 | 3. 322 | 973 | 120 |
| 1959. | 7.255 | 3,393 | 1,59 | 1,702 | 3.84 .1 | 3.071 | , 750 | 266 |
| 1760. | 8,772 | 4,701 | 2,433 | 2,268 6/ | 4,520 | 3.445 | 1.075 | -4.49 |
| 1961. | 5.595 | 2,555 | 1,633 | 1.087 6/ $\frac{7}{8}$ | 3.933 | 3,114 | 825 | -239 |
| 1760 | 5.602 | 2,337 | 1.556 | $730 \frac{8}{8} /$ | 3,100 | 2,839 | 201 | -60 |
| 1903. | 5.021 | 2.043 | 1,617 |  | 3,002 3,031 | 2,827 | 175 | 213 |
| 13.15 | 5.252 | 2,171 | 1,889 | 282 | 3.031 3.157 | 2,905 | 125 | -52 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 155 . \\ \hline 966 . \end{array}$ | 5,441 | ?.148 | 1,932 | 216 | 3.287 | 3,020 3,17 | 131 | -76 |
| 990.7. | 6,003 5.793 | 2.472 2,386 | 2,080 | 371 | 3,384 | 3.277 | 107 | 13 |
| 1968. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,386 \\ & 2,652 \end{aligned}$ | 2,041 | $\begin{aligned} & 345 \\ & 209 \end{aligned}$ | 3,413 3,455 | 3,370 | 4.4 | -7 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1968 \text {-May . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ \text { Juze. . . . . . . . . . . . } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 522 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 279 \\ & 261 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 258 \\ & 248 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 378 \\ & 209 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 377 \\ & 208 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} -134 \\ 30 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July... | $\begin{aligned} & 541 \\ & 507 \\ & 473 \\ & 485 \\ & 411 \\ & 474 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 / 4 \\ & 194 \\ & 189 \\ & 219 \\ & 13 . \\ & 238 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 231 \\ & 180 \\ & 178 \\ & 209 \\ & 123 \\ & 227 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23 \\ 14 \\ 11 \\ 11 \\ 9 \\ 1! \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34 . \\ & 206 \\ & 271 \\ & 345 \\ & 203 \\ & 370 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 341 \\ & 265 \\ & 270 \\ & 344 \\ & 203 \\ & 3 \% \end{aligned}$ |  | -56 |
| Aucrist.... |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| sepuelabe ${ }^{\text {ect }}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 13 |
| Wevaror. |  |  |  |  |  |  | * | -79 |
| December. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 76 |
| 1.)-Jamuany. | $\begin{aligned} & 6: 8 \\ & 560 \\ & 561 \\ & 599 \\ & 513 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 172 \\ & 143 \\ & 316 \\ & 206 \\ & 282 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 157 \\ & 131 \\ & 304 \\ & 194 \\ & 272 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 12 \\ & 12 \\ & 11 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ |  | 256 | 2 |  |
| February. March... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March.. |  |  |  |  | 218 | 218 | * | 189 |
| April...... |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 336 \\ & 266 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 336 \\ & 266 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & -90 \\ & 128 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 384 | 384 | * | -153 |

[^13] discount has been changed to reflect the distribution siown in cima repo:̈ts of classified redemptions. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.
4 Series $F$ and $G$ sales dixe discontinued Aoril 30, 295?. and Series J and K sales ware discontima Adril 30. 1757. Salas figures after April 30. 195?, represent adjutnents.
 ma,-ketshle bonds of 1778-83.
 notes of 196
Inc udes exchanges of Series 1747 F and $I$ onnds for $4 \%$ ranketable
8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1350 F and G bnnds Cor 3-7/8\% marketable bonds of 1968. inclurles exchanges $n 2^{\circ}$ Series 1751 and 195? F and C bonds for $3-7 / 8 \%$
10; Represents changes in the amounts 4971 anketable bonds of 1980.
Represents changes in the anounts of rademptions not yet classified between matuied and ummtured issurs. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Sales of United States savings notes began May 1, 1907. The notes are eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

The principal terms and waditions fur purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of the saving. notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1767 and June 1968.

Table 1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods


Source: Daily Treasury statement: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
(In millions of dollars

| nnd of fiscel $y \in a r$ or manth | Poval <br> Ftederal <br> securi- <br> ties out- <br> standing | Interest-bearing public debt securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Matured <br> public <br> debt <br> and debt <br> bearing <br> no <br> interest | Agncy securities |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> out - <br> standing | Meld by J.S. Governm-n* sccounts |  |  |  | Publís issues .-7d :y Federal Reserve banks | ..eld by private investors |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cotal } \\ & \text { out- } \\ & \text { standing } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ | Held by U.S. Govt. accounts and Fed. Reserve banks | : ield by private investors |
|  |  |  | 1.41 | Fiblic market able | Non-marketable |  |  | 10tal | Public <br> market- <br> able | Non-marketable |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Special } \\ & \text { issues } \end{aligned}$ | ther |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. | 293,100 | 233, ...? | 53, 17- | ',050 | 4.,340 | -,198 | . $5,5 \% 3$ | 203, 2.49 | 1.:.,73 | 5., 307 | 3, 490 | 0,770 | 607 | 6,162 |
| 1951 | 295,44: | 295, '1, | 53, 9 ar | 5,507 | 4.,993 | 2,187 | 27,253 | 204,732 | 153,389 | 51,343 | 3, y7 | 6,477 | 604 | 5,873 |
| 176 | 311, 1.2 | 94, 26.4 | 54, ?5. | 7,205 | 10.4, 2,5 | 2,18. | 29,663 | 211,527 | 159,20\% | 51,323 | 3,7-9 | 7,9.7 | 663 | 7, <04 |
| 19,3. | $313,9-3$ | $301,75$. | 5., 536 | 9,23 | -.... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | -,177 | 32,027 | - 14, ,291 | 162, 451 | 51,24 ) | 3,910 | 2,123 | 707 | 7,416 |
| 1904 | $3<1,344$ | 307,35 | 5P, 9 | 9,87 | - , 546 | ?,17 | 34,791. | 213,966 | 161,518 | 52, 14. | 4,350 | -,532 | 611 | 8,020 |
| 1955 | 320,609 | 313,113 | 21, 159 | 10,348 | 49,549 | -,171 | 39,100 | 1. , 443 | 159, 46 | 53,59 | $\therefore, 161$ | 9,335 | 469 | 8,866 |
| 195y5.......... | 333, 234 | 315,431 | 64, 314 | 1.,048 | 50,196 | $\therefore 077$ | 42,159 | 202, 4.9 | 154, 911 | 54, 137 | 4,476 | 13,377 | 468 | 12,909 |
| 1957. . . . . . . . | 344, 70 | $3.7,280$ | 72,80 | 13,633 | 56,2,93 | $\cdots, 771$ | $4 \times 719$ | 33, 2 | 150,320 | 53,44 | 3,935 | 18,455 | , 210 | 16,4'5 |
| 1908. ........ | 31,972 | 34.,4.01 | 7., 23 c | 2, 59.51 | $59,3 \%$ | , $2 \cdots$ | 5.,.330 | 21, 234 | 159, 37 | 5, 363 | 3,178 | 24, 377 | 3,001 | 21,398 |
| 1060-April.... | 370,360 | $\therefore \div 3,51:$ | 73,196 | 14,220 | $50,9.15$ | -., 270 | 53,507 | 219,912 | 163,991 | 55,921 | 3,370 | 23,376 | 3,039 | 20,337 |
| Msy...... | 375,789 | $34^{2}, 90$. | 75,718 | 14,544 | 59,204 | , , 271 | 50,525 | 2:2,559 | 160,592 | 55,906 | 3,392 | 23,495 | 3,084 | 20,412 |
| 1 1ヵ"... | 371,978 | 34i, 401 | 75, 136 | 14.091 | 57,374 | , 271 | 52,230 | 216, 3.. | 1:9,677 | 5,363 | 3,178 | 24,399 | 3,001 | 21,398 |
| + 1 ly . . . . | 375, 53 | 54, 940 | -5, | 14,298 | 5-, 33 | 2,271 | 5<, 397 | <17,942 | 1-3.082 | 5.2,059 | 2,138 | - $6.6,474$ | 3,263 | 21,412 |
| A igust... | 38. | 351,.09 | 70,850 | 14,75 | 4, 1, 117 | $\because, 371$ | 53, 544 | 221,309 | 165,355 | 55.954 | 3,148 | 25,343 | 3,032 | 22,210 |
| Sept..... | $374,3 y^{2}$ | 357,593 | 71, 54. | 14,934 | 59, 343 | 2,071 | 53,279 | 221,766 | 165,443 | $56,3.3$ | 3,150 | 20,055 | 3,067 | 17, ,988 |
| October.. | 377,541 | 35t, 150 | $7 \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{O}, 75$ | 15,349 | 58,786 | 2,070 | 53,329 | 224,522 | 167,974 | 56,5..8 | 3,138 | 20,347 | 3,035 | 17,312 |
| Nov. | 377, 131 | 353,894 | \#1, | 15,539 | 58,795 | 2,070 | 53,350 | 23,94) | 166,764 | 57,176 | . ,968 | $\therefore, .57$ | 3,075 | 17,192 |
| $L \in C$. | 373, 192 | 355,149 | $\therefore, 50$ | 15,451 | 59,094 | 2,370 | 52,937 | $\cdots 35,24^{\circ}$ | 167,472 | 57,173 | .,979 | 15,264 | 2,845 | 12,219 |
| 1969-January. . | 374,443 | 357,574 | 77,328 | 15,551 | 59,707 | 2,071 | 52,127 | -28,119 | 170,865 | 57,254 | 1,838 | 15,031 | 2.809 | 12,222 |
| February. | 373,989 | 356,806 | 78,707 | 15,771 | 60,865 | 2,071 | 52,275 | 225.825 | 168,488 | 57,336 | 1,958 | 15,225 | 2,864 | 12,361 |
| March.... | 374,680 | 357, 338 | 78,996 | 15,910 | 61,015 | 2,071 | 52,405 | 226,237 | 168,958 | 57,279 | 1,908 | 15,134 | 2,850 | 12,284 |
| April.... | 373,041 | 356,557 | 79,803 | 15,464 | 62,268 | 2.071 | 53,113 | 223,641 | 166,391 | 57,250 | 1,909 | 14,575 | 2,861 | 11,713 |

January 1968.
1 For content see "Debt Outstanding," Table 7.

Table 2. Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors (Par values $1 /$ in billions : 1,11ars)


[^14]If monthly Treasury Survey of whership covers securiti=s issued by the United States Government, rederal agencies, 亏̄ed-erally-sponsored agencie, and the District of lolumbia. The bark. a.d insurance companies includ d in the Survej currontly account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations ard for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local avernments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 194 Treas-
ury bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table 1. Summary of Federal Securities

| Las.ificatios | $\begin{aligned} & \text { T tal } \\ & \text { amount } \\ & \text { out:tand- } \\ & \text { ing } 1 / \end{aligned}$ | 廿. . . Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks | Total <br> private <br> inves- <br> turs | Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All <br> other private investors 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,812 \\ & \text { commer } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & \text { a/ } \end{aligned}$ | ```49 mutual savings banks 2/``` | Insurance companies |  | . 88 savings and loan =ssociations | $\begin{aligned} & 469 \\ & \text { corpo- } \\ & \text { rations } \end{aligned}$ | State and local governments |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 293 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | ```4 6 1 ~ f i r e , casualty, and marine``` |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 316 \\ & \text { general } \\ & \text { funds } \end{aligned}$ | $\|$187 <br> pension <br> and re- <br> tirement <br> funds |  |
| P-blic debt issues: <br> Interest-bearing public debt securities: <br> Marketable.................. <br> Nonmarketab. e $4 / \cdots$........ <br> Spacial issues............. | $\begin{array}{r} 36,0,8 \\ 50,255 \\ 02,334 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} , 71 \\ 62,268 \end{array}$ | $\because \frac{, 4}{1+2}$ | $4, \ldots 7$ | 3, ${ }_{2}{ }^{26}$ | $2,54$. 36 - | 3, | 4,825 12 | 6,964 1 - | 10,068 58 | 4,369 62 | $\begin{array}{r} 82,861 \\ 56,904 \\ 66 \end{array}$ |
| Total interest-bearing public debt securitiec... <br> Mutured debt and debt bear- <br> ing $n$ interest............ | $\begin{aligned} & 150, r e 7 \\ & 1,9(x) \end{aligned}$ | 132,916 | $\cdots 3,04 .$ $1,909$ | $44^{*},{ }^{3}$ | 3,542 | 3,578 | 3,052 | 4,836 | 6,965 | 10,125 | 4,431 | $\begin{gathered} 139,831 \\ 1,909 \end{gathered}$ |
| tiew... | -28,2+6 | 12,910 | , | $43,{ }^{\circ}$ | 3,542 | 3,578 | 7,052 | 4.836 | 0,965 | 10,125 | 4,431 | 141,740 |
| Governvent agency issues: <br> Regular issues................ <br> Participation certifi- <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & \alpha, 1=1 \\ & 10,530 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & , 700 \\ & 8, \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 269 \\ 1.979 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $506$ | $\begin{array}{r}139 \\ 48 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ 373 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ 167 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ 188 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 358 \\ & 48= \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}.23 \\ 865 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 739 \\ 3,502 \end{array}$ |
| $T$ tai Government agen'y se urities civered in Treasury Survey........... <br> Nonsurveyed Govt. agency securities..................... | 12, , 21 $1,294$ | $.58$ | $10,077$ <br> $1,+\ldots$ | ., $244^{2}$ | 629 | 187 | $358$ | .37 | 24.2 | $843$ | $\underline{\underline{1,788}}$ | 4, 2.46 |
| ```T-til \(G\) vernment agency``` $\qquad$ <br> ```T tul Federa securitius......``` | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{14,576}{=17,041} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $=\frac{.961}{=\frac{13 t, 7 \%}{=}}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,713 \\ \underline{\underline{277, \ldots 04}} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, APRIL 30, 1969
Table 2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities
by Type and Maturity Distribution


[^15]Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Table 6.

Table 4. - Interest-Bearing Nonmarketable Public Debt Securities by Type


Footnotes at end of Table 6 .

Table 5. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies


Footnotes at end of Tatle
Table 6. - (Memorandum) Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia


Table 6. (Memorandum) Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia - (Continued)
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


1/ Securities issued by the Treasury and government agencies that are classified as debt under the new unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 1.
2) Excludes trust departments.

3/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance campanies savings and loan sssociations, corporations, and State and local government, funds not reporting in the reasury surment-sponsored agencies, tain government deposit accounts and government-sponorted agencies.
4/ United States savings bonds, Series E and J, are reported to the Treas-
ary Surver at maturity value but have been adjusted $t$ : current redemn-
tion value fr use in this table. tion participation certificates.
Includes $\$ 12$ million dep sitary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.
Inciudes securities issued $f_{r}$ use as cullsteral f-r sh rt-term
borrowings and not part of pubic issues.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Current market quotations shown here are over-thecounter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bark of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table 1. - Treasury Bills


Table 2. . Treasury Notes

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue datz | Price range since first traded 3/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | B1d | Change from last month | To maturity | Change from last month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| $\begin{array}{r} 8,366 \\ 7,793 \\ 8,759 \\ 2,329 \\ 7,675 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \text { b } \\ & 5-5 / 8 \\ & 6-3 / 8 \\ & 6-3 / 8 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 69-C \\ 5 / 15 / 70-B \\ 5 / 15 / 70 \\ 8 / 15 / 70 \\ 11 / 15 / 70-A \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 99.28 \\ & 99.04 \\ & 99.25 \\ & 99.25 \\ & 97.18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.01 \\ & -.11 \\ & -.12 \\ & -.18 \end{aligned}$ | 6.51 \% | +.26\% | 5/15/68 | 100.27 | 8/2/68 |  | 12/23/68 |
|  |  | - |  | 6.59 |  |  | 10/25/68 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | +. 43 | 11/15/68 | 99.30 | $99.01$ | 2/6/69 |  |
|  |  | - |  | 6.62 |  |  | +. 40 | 2/15/69 | 100.08 | 4/14/69 | 99.25 | 5/29/69 |  |
|  |  | - |  | 6.79 |  |  | +.49 | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 15 / 69 \\ & 2 / 15 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.00 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 102.09 \end{aligned}$ | $5 / 1 / 69$ $4 / 7 / 67$ | $99.24 \frac{1}{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 27 / 69 \\ & 5 / 21 / 68 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2,509 \\ & 4,265 \\ & 1,734 \\ & 2,006 \\ & 5,310 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-3 / 8 \\ & 5-1 / 4 \\ & 5-3 / 8 \\ & 4-3 / 4 \\ & 4-3 / 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 71-\mathrm{C} \\ 2 / 15 / 71-\mathrm{A} \\ 11 / 15 / 71-\mathrm{B} \\ 2 / 15 / 72-\mathrm{A} \\ 5 / 15 / 72-\mathrm{B} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97.29 \\ & 97.15 \\ & 97.08 \\ & 95.07 \\ & 94.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.17 \\ -.22 \\ -.28 \\ -.27 \\ -1.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.70 \\ & 6.66 \\ & 6.61 \\ & 6.71 \\ & 6.69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +.39 \\ +.43 \\ +.42 \\ +.40 \\ +.43 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 30 / 67 \\ 8 / 15 / 66 \\ 11 / 15 / 66 \\ 2 / 15 / 67 \\ 5 / 15 / 67 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 12/24/68 |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.01 103.09 | 8/2/68 | 97.18 |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 103.09 | 4/7/69 | 96.30 | $12 / 24 / 68$ |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 104.02 101.16 | 4/10/67 | 97.04 | $12 / 24 / 68$ |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 10,284 \\ 3,981 \\ 5,148 \\ 6,760 \\ 3,726 \end{array}$ |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.04 | 5/12/67 | 94.20 | 5/21/68 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 5-5 / 8 \\ & 5-3 / 4 \\ & 5-3 / 4 \\ & 6 \\ & 6-1 / 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 74-8 \\ 11 / 15 / 74-A \\ 2 / 15 / 75-A \\ 5 / 15 / 75-\mathrm{B} \\ 2 / 15 / 76 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.12 \\ & 95.24 \\ & 95.20 \\ & 96.28 \\ & 98.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1.10 \\ & -1.10 \\ & -1.12 \\ & -1.24 \\ & -.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.69 \\ & 6.69 \\ & 6.69 \\ & 6.64 \\ & 6.47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.32 \\ & +.30 \\ & +.31 \\ & +.36 \\ & +.37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 68 \\ 11 / 15 / 67 \\ 2 / 15 / 68 \\ 5 / 15 / 68 \\ 2 / 15 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.02 \\ & 101.20 \\ & 101.06 \\ & 102.28 \\ & 100.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 24 / 68 \\ 1 / 12 / 68 \\ 7 / 23 / 68 \\ 8 / 2 / 68 \\ 4 / 14 / 69 \end{array}$ | 95.12 <br> 95.24 <br> 95.20 <br> 96.28 <br> 98.27 | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 29 / 69 \\ & 5 / 29 / 69 \\ & 5 / 29 / 69 \\ & 5 / 29 / 69 \\ & 5 / 29 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 2,697 \\ 159 \\ 88 \\ 113 \\ 35 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 76 \\ 10 / 1 / 69-50 \\ 4 / 1 / 70-\mathrm{EA} \\ 10 / 1 / 70-\mathrm{EO} \\ 4 / 1 / 71-\mathrm{EA} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.13 \\ & 98.04 \\ & 96.14 \\ & 94.16 \\ & 92.16 \end{aligned}$ | + ${ }^{-}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 6-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | - |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6.61 \\ & 7.34 \\ & 5.97 \\ & 5.86 \\ & 5.88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ +.90 \\ +.50 \\ +.17 \\ +.27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 69 \\ 10 / 1 / 64 \\ 4 / 1 / 65 \\ 10 / 1 / 65 \\ 41 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100.04 \\ 98.04 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 15 / 69 \\ & 5 / 29 / 69 \end{aligned}$ | 99.13 | 5/29/69 |  |
|  |  | - |  |  | +. 04 |  |  |  |  |  | 89.02 |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  | -. 02 |  |  |  | 96.16 | $4^{\prime} 30 / 69$ | 87.26 | 9/15/66 |  |
|  |  | - |  |  | +. 04 |  |  |  | 94.16 | 5/29/68 | 87.26 86.08 | $8 / 29 / 66$ $8 / 20 / 66$ |  |
|  |  | - |  |  | -. 04 |  |  |  | 92.22 | 12/2/68 | 86.08 85.03 | $8 / 21 / 66$ |  |
| 72 34 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/71-50 | $\begin{aligned} & 90.18 \\ & 88.22 \\ & 87.06 \\ & 85.08 \\ & 83.26 \\ & 82.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.02 \\ & -.04 \\ & -.04 \\ & -.16 \\ & -.10 \\ & -.14 \end{aligned}$ | 5.90 | +. 19 | 10/1/66 | 91.12 |  |  |  |  |
| 34 33 | $1-1 / 2$ | - | 4/1/72-EA |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.90 \\ & 5.90 \\ & 5.79 \\ & 5.86 \\ & 5.78 \\ & 5.71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.18 \\ & +.16 \\ & +. .3 \\ & +.17 \\ & +.18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 1 / 67 \\ 10 / 1 / 67 \\ 4 / 1 / 68 \\ 10 / 1 / 68 \\ 4 / 1 / 69 \end{array}$ | 89.26 <br> 88.10 <br> 87.04 <br> 86.02 <br> 82.28 | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 68 \\ 8 / 7 / 68 \\ 12 / 2 / 68 \\ 107 / 68 \\ 10 / 1 / 68 \\ 4 / 30 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84.16 \\ & 85.12 \\ & 84.04 \\ & 82.30 \\ & 83.20 \\ & 82.10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 / 17 / 66 \\ 12 / 20 / 67 \\ 12 / 22 / 67 \\ 5 / 29 / 68 \\ 2 / 28 / 69 \\ 4 / 8 / 69 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 34 | $1-1 / 2$ $1-1 / 2$ | - | 10/1/72-50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/73-EA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | $1-1 / 2$ | - | 4/1/74-EA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3. - Treasury Bonds
(Price decimals are 32 nds )

| Amount <br> out- <br> standing <br> (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Field |  | Issue <br> date | Price range since first traded $3 /$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month | To first call or maturity 4 | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| \$ 966 | 2-1/2\% | - | 6/15/64-69 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 99.25 \\ & 99.04 \\ & 98.04 \\ & 98.09 \\ & 97.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.08 \\ & +.02 \\ & -.03 \\ & -.07 \\ & -.09 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.05 \% \\ & 6.68 \\ & 6.13 \\ & 6.54 \\ & 6.19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +2.71 \% \\ & +.38 \\ & +.67 \\ & +.57 \\ & +.71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 15 / 43 \\ & 10 / 1 / 57 \\ & 9 / 15 / 43 \\ & 1 / 15 / 65 \\ & 1 / 1 / 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 797.25 \\ 120.14 \\ 107.24 \\ 79.19 \\ 107 . .3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 6 / 46 \\ 4 / 21 / 58 \\ 4 / 6 / 46 \\ 1 / 22 / 65 \\ 4 / 6 / 46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81.10 \\ & 93.29 \\ & 81.04 \\ & 93.08 \\ & 80.10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 0 / 60 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 1 / 6 / 60 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 1 / 6 / 60 \end{aligned}$ |
| 6,241 | 4 | - | 10/1/69 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,485 | $2-1 / 2$ | - | 12/15/64-69 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,381 | 4 | - | 2/15/70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,282 | 2-1/2 | - | 3/15/65-70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,129 | 4 | - | 8/15/70 | $\begin{aligned} & 97.00 \\ & 93.24 \\ & 94.22 \\ & 94.02 \\ & 93.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.16 \\ & -.24 \\ & -.29 \\ & -.30 \\ & -1.01 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.63 \\ & 6.26 \\ & 6.63 \\ & 6.54 \\ & 6.61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.59 \\ & +.62 \\ & +.54 \\ & +.51 \\ & +.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 20 / 63 \\ 12 / 1 / 44 \\ 3 / 1 / 62 \\ 5 / 15 / 62 \\ 11 / 15 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100.14 \\ 107 . .2 \\ 101.27 \\ 100.28 \\ 11.20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 2 / 63 \\ 4 / 16 / 46 \\ 12 / 26 / 62 \\ 12 / 26 / 62 \\ 12 / 26 / 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92.18 \\ & 79.28 \\ & 91.30 \\ & 90.25 \\ & 91.02 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 9 / 06 \\ & 1 / 6 / 60 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1,222 | 2-1/2 | - | 3/15/66-71 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,806 | 4 | - | 8/15/71 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,760 | 3-7/8 | - | 11/15/71 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,343 | 4 | - | 2/15/72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,245 | 2-1/2 | - | 6/15/67-72 | $\begin{aligned} & 90.04 \\ & 92.20 \\ & 89.06 \\ & 88.10 \\ & 90.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1.03 \\ & -1.08 \\ & -1.12 \\ & -1.20 \\ & -1.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.12 \\ & 6.59 \\ & 6.19 \\ & 6.15 \\ & 6.52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.51 \\ & +.51 \\ & +.58 \\ & +.54 \\ & +.41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 1 / 45 \\ 9 / 15 / 62 \\ 10 / 20 / 41 \\ 11 / 15 / 45 \\ 9 / 15 / 63 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 106.16 \\ 101.20 \\ 109.18 \\ 106.16 \\ 99.06 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 16 / 46 \\ 1 . / 26 / 62 \\ 4 / 6 / 46 \\ 4 / 6 / 46 \\ 11 / 12 / 64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79.12 \\ & 90.24 \\ & 78.24 \\ & 79.06 \\ & 89.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 6 / 60 \\ 8 / 29 / 66 \\ 1 / 6 / 60 \\ 1 / 6 / 60 \\ 8 / 29 / 66 \end{array}$ |  |
| 2,579 | 4 | - | 8/15/72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,952 | 2-1/2 | - | $9 / 15 / 67-72$ $12 / 15 / 67-72$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,597 3,894 | $2-1 / 2$ | - | $12 / 15 / 67-72$ $8 / 15 / 73$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,349 | $4-1 / 8$ | - | 11/25/73 | $\begin{aligned} & 90.28 \\ & 90.14 \\ & 90.22 \\ & 88.26 \\ & 78.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1.08 \\ & -1.12 \\ & -1.1 .1 \\ & -1.08 \\ & -3.18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.52 \\ & 6.52 \\ & 6.48 \\ & 6.33 \\ & 6.46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.38 \\ & +.40 \\ & +.37 \\ & +.32 \\ & +.42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 24 / 64 \\ & 1 / 15 / 65 \\ & 5 / 15 / 4 \\ & 12 / 2 / 57 \\ & 4 / 5 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100.01 \\ 97.18 \\ 101.07 \\ 111.24 \\ 115.28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 12 / 64 \\ 1 / 22 / 65 \\ 11 / 12 / 64 \\ 4 / 22 / 58 \\ 5 / 5 / 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.09 \\ & 90.08 \\ & 90.28 \\ & 88.06 \\ & 79.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 5 / 21 / 60 \\ & 8 / 29 / 65 \\ & 5 / 27 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3,129 | $4-1 / 8$ | - | 2/15/74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,585 | $4-1 / 4$ | - | 5/15/74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,240 | $3-7 / 8$ | - | $11 / 15 / 74$ $5 / 15 / 75-85$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,215 | 4-1/4 | - | 5/15/75-85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.560 | 3-1/4 | - | 6/15/78-83 | $\begin{aligned} & 70.26 \\ & 81.12 \\ & 76.22 \\ & 69.04 \\ & 68.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.22 \\ & -2.22 \\ & -2.28 \\ & -3.18 \\ & -3.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.44 \\ & 6.43 \\ & 6.40 \\ & 6.36 \\ & 6.21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.50 \\ & +.40 \\ & +.42 \\ & +.45 \\ & +.35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 1 / 53 \\ 1 / 23 / 59 \\ 1 / 3 / 60 \\ 0 / 3 / 58 \\ 2 / 14 / 58 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 111.28 \\ 103.18 \\ 97.24 \\ 101.04 \\ 106.26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 4 / 54 \\ & 5 / 12 / 61 \\ & 5 / 12 / 61 \\ & 6 / 11 / 58 \\ & 4 / 21 / 58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70.26 \\ & 8.28 \\ & 76.23 \\ & 69.04 \\ & 07.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 29 / 69 \\ & 3 / 18 / 69 \\ & 3 / 18 / 69 \\ & 5 / 29 / 69 \\ & 3 / 18 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 2,598 | 4 | - | 2/15/80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,906 | $3-1 / 2$ | - | 11/15/80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,101 | $3-1 / 4$ | - | 5/25/85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,852 | $3-1 / 2$ | - | 2/15/90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,815 | 4-1/4 | - | 8/15/87-92 | $\begin{aligned} & 74.12 \\ & 72.22 \\ & 72.02 \\ & 68.18 \\ & 68.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4.08 \\ & -3.08 \\ & -4.18 \\ & -3.02 \\ & -3.02 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.38 \\ & 6.22 \\ & 6.38 \\ & 5.24 \\ & 5.71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.42 \\ & +.33 \\ & +.45 \\ & +. .28 \\ & +. .27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & / 15 \circ \text { o } \\ & 1 / 17 / 63 \\ & 4 / 18 / 63 \\ & 2 / 15 / 55 \\ & 10 / 3 / 00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 104.10 \\ 100.11 \\ 100.26 \\ 111.12 \\ 95.14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / \sim 6 / 62 \\ 1 / 16 / 63 \\ 8 / 28 / 63 \\ 6 / 18 / 55 \\ 5 / 12 / 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73.28 \\ & 72.22 \\ & 72.02 \\ & 67.22 \\ & 67.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 28 / 69 \\ & 5 / 29 / 69 \\ & 5 / 29 / 69 \\ & 3 / 18 / 69 \\ & 3 / 18 / 69 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 249 |  | - | 2/15/88-93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,559 | 4-1/8 | - | 5/15/89-94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,505 | 3 | - | 2/15/95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,277 | $3-1 / 2$ | - | 11/15/98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1/ Represents "strip" of additional amounts of $\$ 300,469,000$ issued on March 31, 1969.
2) Represents "strip" of additional amounts of $\$ 200,365,000$ issued on March 3, 1969.
3/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices aro included in the
history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case recurrences are the latest dates.
On callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.
Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Terti Bonds."

office of the Secretory of the Treosury

## June 1969

Table 1. - Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods


Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bld quotations in the over-the-counter market. Ylelds for prlor periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aas corporate bonds.

1) Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to
normal tax and surtax which are nelther due nor callable before a given number of years as follows: April 1053 to date, 10 years; April 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years For bonds currently in the serles, see Table 3 under "Market Quctation on Treasury Securities" In this issue of the Bulletin.
2) One or more new long-term bonds added to the aversge (see footnote 1).
$3 /$ An existing bond dropped fron the average (see footnote 1).
4


# Current Operating Revenue and Expenses, and Dividends of National Banks, 

 Calendar Years 1964 through 1968

Source: Office of the Comptroller of the Currency

1) Includes all banks operating as National banks at year end; data for those National banks operating less than a full yaar 1963 through 1965; and full yaar data for those State banks converting to National
banks during the years (1966 and 1967).
(1) Averages of amounts reported for the three - al dates of tune and December in the current year und December in the preceling year.
3/ Exclusive of building empuryees.
 n inf. 1 vta es r.surve assuts and liabilities and uter
 irger atiana finsmial position. A rum: or of changes were intruduced in the May 1 有 7 , ulletin to increase th. usefulness s hi: sactiut.

3ble 1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, inc-uding its gold stock, holdings of cunvertible for:ign urren •ies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund. In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw for ign curroncies equivalent to its reserve position virtually automatically if needed. (Inder appropriat conditions the 1 nited States could draw additional amounts equal tu the United States quota of $\$ 5,160$ million.) This prosentation corresponds to the treatm nt of United States ronetary reserves in the United States balance of payments accounts.

Table 2 brings together the various statistical cumponents
of the liabilities which enter into the United States balance of payments calculated on the liquidity basis. The inclusion of the United States reserve posi:ion in the International Monetary Fund in Table 1 requires hat the "holdings of dollars" of the Fund be excluded from the data on liabilities to foreigners, in order to avoid doubl counting. For further explanation of this exclusion from the liabilities statistics, see headnote to "Capital Movemen+s" sec*ion.

Table 3 presents an area breakdow of United States liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table 4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes iscued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table 5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.
able f presents United States net monetary gold 'ra!.sactions witi fori ign vun'ries and interrstional and regional organizations.

Table 1. - U.S. Reserve Assets: Gold Stock, Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies, and Reserve Position in the International Monetary Fund


Includes gold sold $t$ the United States by the Internati nal Monetary Fund with the right if repurchase, and euld deposited by the Internaforeign purchases $f, r$ the purp ce making $f$ d subscriptions to the Fund under quita increases. F $r$ correspending liabllities see Table Includes $g$ d in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is $n t$ inc udod in Treasury $g$ ld figures sh wn in dally Treasury statement. See "Account f the Trensurer of the United States, " Table 4 .
Inc udes hildings of Treasury and Fedoral Reserve System

In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United Stetes could draw additionel amounts equal to the United States qucta. See Table 5
Reserve position Includes, und gold stock excludes, $\$ 259$ million gold subscripticn $t$ the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. qucte increase which became effective on Februery 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subseription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

Table 2. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Foreigners


Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported $t$ the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for mind "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations. The liabilities figures are used by the Department of Commerce in the statistics measuring the balance of international payments of the United States on the liquidity basis; however, the balance-of-payments statistics include certain adjustments to Treasury data prior to 1963 and some rounding differences, and may differ because of varying timing in incorporating revisions of Treasury data. The table does not include certain nonliquid liabilities t foreign official institutions which enter into the calculation of the official reserve transactions balance by the Department of Commerce.

1. Represents liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases.
2) U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting invest ment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

Table 3. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area $\sqrt[1]{ }$

| (In milliona of dollara) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| land of calondur your or month | Tutal forespron ocontrioa | Weatorn Europe 2 | Canada | Latin Americen Republias | Aale | Arrice | Other countries $3 /$ |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,445 \\ & 9,220 \\ & 8,608 \\ & 7,488 \\ & 7,488 \\ & 9,872 \\ & 7,00 \% \\ & 7,001 \\ & 8,881 \\ & 8,624 \\ & 7,919 \\ & 7,045 \\ & 7,051, \\ & 6,84 \% \\ & 6,9 \% \\ & 6,854 \\ & 8,097 \\ & 7,004 \\ & 7,001 \\ & 5,437 \\ & 5,252 \\ & 5,191 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,789 \\ 1,608 \\ 1,528 \\ 1,189 \\ 1,189 \\ 996 \\ 533 \\ 532 \\ 851 \\ 1,040 \\ 1,035 \\ 671 \\ 709 \\ 780 \\ 438 \\ 416 \\ 574 \\ 533 \\ 536 \\ 564 \\ 512 \\ 466 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,058 \\ & 1,238 \\ & 1,497 \\ & 1,134 \\ & 1,134 \\ & 1,131 \\ & 1,354 \\ & 1,354 \\ & 1,174 \\ & 1,371 \\ & 1,380 \\ & 1,197 \\ & 1,528 \\ & 1,432 \\ & 1,196 \\ & 1,262 \\ & 1,357 \\ & 1,354 \\ & 1,354 \\ & 1,350 \\ & 1,413 \\ & 1,372 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,731 \\ & 3,020 \\ & 3,300 \\ & 3,284 \\ & 3,339 \\ & 3,145 \\ & 3,168 r \\ & 3,122 r \\ & 2,932 r \\ & 2,862 r \\ & 2,795 r \\ & 2,740 r \\ & 2,848 r \\ & 2,929 r \\ & 2,963 r \\ & 3,120 r \\ & 3,160 \\ & 3,168 r \\ & 3,122 r \\ & 2,930 r \\ & 3,070 \\ & 3,209 \end{aligned}$ | 154 <br> 160 <br> 194 <br> 277 <br> 277 <br> 249 <br> 254) <br> 248 <br> 230 <br> 247 <br> 251 <br> 259 <br> 284 <br> 242 <br> 293 <br> 271 <br> 271 <br> 259 <br> 248 <br> 250 <br> 262 <br> 246 | $\begin{aligned} & 176 \\ & 178 \\ & 245 \\ & 228 \\ & 228 \\ & 253 \\ & 226 \\ & 225 \\ & 212 \\ & 230 r \\ & 235 \\ & 289 r \\ & 185 \\ & 205 r \\ & 211 \\ & 213 r \\ & 229 r \\ & 226 \\ & 225 \\ & 197 \\ & 270 \\ & 291 \end{aligned}$ |

1/ Date ropreanint short-term llabllition to the official inatitutions of
forolgn onuntries, a roported by banka in tho United Statea, and foreign
offlolal halilnga of marketable and oonvertible nonmarketable U. S.
Government socuritios with nn original maturity of moro than one yoar.
3) Includes liank for Intornational Settloments and Europonn Fund.

3/ Includos oountrias in Oeennia and Eatern Burope, and Wostern Buropoan
dopondencies in Latin America.
If Dete on the two linee ahown for thia date differ becouee of ohangea In roporting ooverage. Figures on the firat line are comparable In coverage to those show for tho preceding date; figures on the aecond 1 ine are compareblo to those shom for the following dete. Preliminary. $\quad$ R Roviaed.

Table 4. Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


[^16]1) Includa bonda laqued t, the Government of Canada in connoction with
troneactions under the Columbin Rivor treaty. Anounts cutstanding
were \$204 m1111un, Septomber 1964 through October 1965 ; $\$ 174$ m1111un,
Novmber 19105 through Votobor 1960; 144 millicn. Nivombor 1966 through
Octubor 1907: 114 m1111nn, Nivambar 1907 through Octuber 1968; and

Table 5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund


Note: The initial U.S. quote in the Internationsi Monetary Fund was 82,750 million. The U.S. quata was increased to $\$ 4,125 \mathrm{million}$ in 195\%, and to \$5, 160 miliion in Febmary 1966. Under the Articiee of Agromiment, subscription paymente equal to the quata have bern made 25 percent in gold and 75 percent in dollars.
1/ Represente net Fund sules of gold to ecquirs U.S. aollare for yee in Fund operations. Dues not include tranBartiona in epld rolating to gold deposit or guld investment (see Table 2).
2) Positive fleures represent purchaens from the Fund of currencise of other members for equivalent emounte of dollare; nopative flpurcs represent repurchases of dollars, including dollers dorived from charges on drawings ond from othar net dollar income of tha Fund. The Unilted Statre has e commitment to repey drewinge within 3-5 yoare, but caly to the exterit. that the Fund' holdinge of dollars exceed 75 porcent of the U.S. qurita. Drswings of dollars by other countriee reduce the U.S. commitment to
rapay by an aquivalent sum unt.
 Unltesd Ëtatos questa minuc thes Fund's he Idinges (f" deflare), which in the amrant that the Unlted Stentes arald drow in formen eurranaion virtuas y sutcomatically if needed. Under approprlates gonditions, tha
 qui ta.
 *imilition as parchase by IMF from an thar momber with is. $(1 \nmid \nmid \beta,)^{2}$.

 In fleares publi hied by the Fund from Jung l'yes throuph Jamuary d'yfof, this fild gubseription whe included in thes U.S. wolld atock and Gesluded from thes reserve proit, $n$.

Table 6. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations
(In millions of dollars at $\$ 35$ per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net sales by the United States; positive figures, net acquisitions)


## Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935. pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries are published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports are filed with the Federal Reserve Banks by banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States. These statistics are then consolidated, and are published by the Treasury as promptly as possible.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision of the report forms became effective with reports as of May 31, 1963. 1/

The present form of tne published presentation of the "Capital Movements" statistics was introduced in the May 1960 issue of the "Bulletin." The principal changes were the rearrangement of the tables to bring together in separate sections all the data relevant to the same statistical series; the expansion of the tine series on aggregate liabilities and claims reported by banks to show more detailed breakdowns by type of holder and type of liability and claim; and the presentation of statistics not previously published on the shortterm liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns.

## Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and internationsl and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses show on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."
"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less. "Long-term" refers to abligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

## Reporting coverage

Reports are required from banks, securities brokers an 3 dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions which have total reportable liabilities, claims or securities transactions below a specified exemption level, based on the average for the report dates during a six-month period, including the current report date, are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their short-term and long-term liabilities to and claims on foreigners; an exemption of $\$ 500,000$ is applicable to reports in each of these categories. Twice a year they also report their short-term dollar liabilities to foreigners in countries notshown separately on the monthly report of liabilities. Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking concerns, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is $\$ 100,000$.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking firms if their liabilities or claims are $\$ 500,000$ or more. Such firms also report the liquid portion of their claims for each month-end when they have reportable claims of $\$ 1$ million or more. The foreign credit and debit balances of securities brokers and dealers are reported quarterly; the exemption level applicable to these reports is $\$ 100,000$.

## Description of statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in six sections. Each section contains all the data relevant to the same statistical series, with tables showing time series by type and country, and the detailed breakdowns of the latest available data.

Section I covers the short-term and long-term liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. The data exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund, however, are included.) The data also exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterestbearing special notes of the United States held by international and regional organizations.

Section II presents the short-term and long-terit claims or foreigners reported by banks in the United States, including claims held for their own account and for the account of their domestic customers. The data exclude convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

Sections III and IV Ghow respectively the liabilities to, and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking cuncerns in the United States. The data exclude the intercompary sccounts of tusiness enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are repurted by business firms to the Department of Commerce on it lirect investment forms.) The iata also exclude clains held though United States banks. Suparate fitcures are shown in Section IV for the short-terth lifuil rlaims of larfe nunuarking concerns in the United Strites.

Section $V$ contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

Section VI comprises two tables on the money credit and debit balances, as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

[^17] the Assistant Secretary f.r International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table 1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder

| End of calendar year or month | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> liabili- <br> ties |  |  |  | Foreign cour | jes |  |  |  | International and regional |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Official institutions 1/ |  |  | Banks and other foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Payable } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { dollars } \end{aligned}$ | Payable <br> in <br> foreign currencies | Total | Payable in dollars |  | Payable <br> in <br> foreign currencies | Total | IMF <br> gold investment 2/ | Non- <br> monetary <br> interna- <br> tional and <br> regional |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Banks | Other foreigners |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 13.641 \\ & 14.625 \\ & 16.231 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,917 \\ & 8,665 \\ & 9,154 \end{aligned}$ | 7,917 | - | 5,724 | 3,413 | 2,252 | 59 | 742 | 200 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 9,154 | - | 5.950 | 3,460 | 2,430 | 59 | 752 | 200 | 542 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | 7,076 | 4,601 | 2,398 | 77 | 1.031 | 500 | 531 |
|  |  |  | 10,21210,940 | $\begin{aligned} & 10,212 \\ & 10,893 \end{aligned}$ | - | 7,047 | 4,705 | 2,230 | 113 | 1.4.42 | 691 4/ | 751 |
|  |  | 18,699 |  |  | 46 | 7,759 | 5,299 | 2,356 | 104 | 1,317 | 613 4/ | 704 |
|  |  | 18,781 | $\begin{aligned} & 10,940 \\ & 10,940 \end{aligned}$ | 10,89311,949 | 46 | 7,841 | 5,380 | 2,357 | 104 | 1,317 | 613 4/4 | 704 |
| 1962 5/. |  | 19,907 |  |  | 48 | 7,911 | 5,251 | 2,564 | 95 | 2,050 | $800^{-}$ | 1.250 |
| 1962 2/. |  | 19,874 | $\begin{aligned} & 11,997 \\ & 11,963 \end{aligned}$ | 11,949 12,915 | 48 | 7,911 | 5,251 | 2,564 | 95 | 2,084 | 800 | 1,284 |
| 1963. |  | 21,330 |  | 12,437 | 30 | 8,863 | 5,713 | 3,046 | 104 | 1.547 | 739 L/ | 808 |
| 1964 5/. |  | 23,849 | 12,467 13,224 | 13,224 | - | 10,625 | 7,153 | 3,354 | 218 | 1.618 | 800 | 818 |
| 1965... |  | 23,900 | 13,220 | 13,220 | - | 10,680 | 7,213 | 3,376 | 90 | 1,618 | 800 | 818 |
|  |  | 24.072 26.343 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,066 \\ & 12,484 \end{aligned}$ | 23,066 | 517 | 11,006 | 7,360 10,023 | 3,587 | 59 | 1,479 | 800 | 679 |
| 1966 5/. |  | 26.219 | $\begin{aligned} & 12,484 \\ & 12,539 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,968 \\ & 12,022 \end{aligned}$ | 517 | 13,859 13.680 | 10,023 9,864 | 3,743 3,743 | 93 72 | 1,381 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 581 \\ & 581 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\{30.657$ | 29,370 | $\begin{aligned} & 14,034 \\ & 14,027 \\ & 11,319 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,882 \\ & 13,876 \\ & 10,856 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 152 \\ & 252 \\ & 463 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,337 \\ & 15,205 \mathrm{r} \\ & 18,978 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,132 \\ & 11,008 \\ & 14,362 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,128 \\ & 4,120 \mathrm{r} \\ & 4,443 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 77 \\ 77 \\ 173 \mathrm{r} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,287 \\ & 1,273 \mathrm{r} \\ & 1,498 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 487 \\ & 473 \mathrm{r} \\ & 698 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ |
| 1967 2/. | $\{30,505 \mathrm{r}$ | 29,232r |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968.. | 31,795r | 30,297r |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968-April | 30,566r | 29,147r | $\begin{aligned} & 13,014 r \\ & 12,247 r \\ & 10,733 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,796 \mathrm{r} \\ & 12,030 \mathrm{r} \\ & 10,516 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 217 \\ & 217 \\ & 217 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16.134 \\ & 17.257 r \\ & 18,160 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,975 \\ & 13,103 r \\ & 13,883 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,077 \\ & 4,051 \mathrm{r} \\ & 4,171 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ 103 \\ 106 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,418 r \\ & 1,254 r \\ & 1,304 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 618 r \\ & 45 \angle r \\ & 504 r \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 30,758 | 29,504r |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30,197r | 28,893r |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July........ <br> August..... <br> September. <br> October.... <br> November. . . <br> December... | $\begin{aligned} & 30,766 \mathrm{r} \\ & 31,295 \mathrm{r} \\ & 31,351 \mathrm{r} \\ & 31,762 \mathrm{r} \\ & 33,389 \mathrm{r} \\ & 31,795 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | 29,367r | $\begin{aligned} & 11,239 \mathrm{r} \\ & 11,155 \mathrm{r} \\ & 10,770 \mathrm{r} \\ & 10,843 \mathrm{r} \\ & 12,397 \mathrm{r} \\ & 11,319 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,836 \mathrm{r} \\ & 10,751 \mathrm{r} \\ & 10,366 \mathrm{r} \\ & 10,4,0 \mathrm{r} \\ & 11,993 \\ & 10,856 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 404 \\ & 404 \\ & 404 \\ & 404 \\ & 404 \\ & 463 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18,128 \mathrm{r} \\ & 18,745 \mathrm{r} \\ & 19,168 \mathrm{r} \\ & 19,415 \mathrm{r} \\ & 19,492 \mathrm{r} \\ & 18,978 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,908 \mathrm{r} \\ & 14,516 \mathrm{r} \\ & 14,809 \mathrm{r} \\ & 15,070 \mathrm{r} \\ & 14,981 \mathrm{r} \\ & 14,362 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,111 \\ & 4,126 \\ & 4,203 \\ & 4,197 r \\ & 4,344 \mathrm{r} \\ & 4,443 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & 103 \mathrm{r} \\ & 155 \mathrm{r} \\ & 148 \mathrm{r} \\ & 167 \mathrm{r} \\ & 173 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,398 r \\ & 1,395 r \\ & 1,413 r \\ & 1,504 r \\ & 1,501 r \\ & 1,498 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | 598 r <br> 595r <br> 613 r <br> $704 r$ <br> 701 r <br> 698 r |
|  |  | 29,900r |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 29,938r |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 30,258r |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31,889r |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 30,297r |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1969-January.... } \\ & \text { February... } \\ & \text { March p.... } \\ & \text { April p.... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,849 \mathrm{r} \\ & 32,499 \\ & 33,157 \\ & 34,147 \end{aligned}$ | 30,402r | $\begin{aligned} & 9,565 \mathrm{r} \\ & 9,64 \\ & 9,640 \\ & 9,805 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,227 \mathrm{r} \\ & 9,257 \\ & 9,253 \\ & 9,418 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 338 \\ & 388 \\ & 388 \\ & 388 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,837 \mathrm{r} \\ & 21,439 \\ & 22,106 \\ & 22,897 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,250 r \\ & 16,879 \\ & 17,529 \\ & 18,321 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,420= \\ & 4,390 \\ & 4,390 \\ & 4,379 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 167 \mathrm{r} \\ & 170 \\ & 187 \\ & 197 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,447 \\ & 1,416 \\ & 1,411 \\ & 1,447 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 647 \\ & 616 \\ & 611 \\ & 647 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 31.083 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31,746 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 32,701 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1) Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.
3/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Develoment and the Inter-American Development Bank. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account
(\$34 million at end 1968).
4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and nites which amounted to $\$ 109$ million at end 1960 , $\$ 187$ mil1ion at end 1961, and \$61 million at end 1963 .
5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to thoe shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
p Preliminary. r Revised.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table 2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability Part A Foreign Countries


[^18]3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in
reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line comparable those shown for the following date. Freliminary. r Revised.

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table 2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability (Continued)
Part B - International and Regional Organizations
In millions of dollars)


## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table 3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country


Dats i: the thi coums shown fcr this date differ because of changes reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparabie in
colurn ara comparable to those shwn for the following date.
Through 1967, column I, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe." Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table 4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of April 30, 1969 Preliminary

| Country | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> liabilities | Short-term liabllities payable in dollara |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-term liabilities payable in forelgn currenclea |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To foraigo banks and official institutions |  |  |  | To all other forelgners |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Deposite 1/ | U. S. Treasury bills and certif1cates | Other 1/ | Total | Deposits 1/ | U. S. Treasury bills and certificatea | Other 1/ |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austris. | 159 | 153 | Kt | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgium-Luxembourg. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 350 | 298 | 273 | 8 | 18 | 51 | 5 -5 | 1 | , | 1 |
| Denmark............................... | 159 | 148 | 52 | 87 | 9 | 11 | 10 |  | ' | , |
| Finland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 146 | 139 | 49 | 5 | 85 | 7 | 7 | - |  | + |
| France................................ | 1,260 | 1,181 | 968 | 195 | 19 | 77 | 68 | 3 | 5 | $2$ |
| Germany. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,597 | 1,528 | 615 | 762 | 151 | 59 | 48 | 7 | 4 | $10^{2}$ |
| Italy.................................. | 191 | 154 615 | 91 444 | 140 | 47 30 | 37 49 | 37 |  |  |  |
| Netherlands. ......................... | 302 | 266 | 138 | 107 | 30 20 | 36 | 30 | 1 | 4 3 | 5 1 |
| Norway................................. | 334 | 308 | 112 | 78 | 118 | 26 | 25 |  | 1 | 1 |
| Portugal................................ | 318 | 235 | 231 | - | 4 | 83 | 79 |  | 3 |  |
| Spain.................................. | 163 | 93 | 81 | - | 12 | 69 | 6. |  | , | 1 |
| Switzerland.......................... | 1,960 | 374 1,538 | 112 400 | 246 221 | 16 | 16 | 16 | - |  | 1 |
| Turkey. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,28 | 12. | 23 | 221 | 917 | 215 | 152 4 | 2 | -1 | 27 |
| United Kingdom...................... | 9,733 | 9,410 | 7,982 | 225 | 1,203 | 200 | 148 | 41 | 10] | 34 |
| Yugoslavia............................ | 24 | 23 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - |  | - |
| Other Western Europe. . . . . . . . . . . . . U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 386 8 | 112 8 | 64 | 47 | 1 | 19 | 18 |  |  | 255 |
| Other Eastern Europe. | 41 | 38 |  | - | $\frac{1}{6}$ | 2 | 2 | - |  | - |
| Total Europe.. | 18,217 | 16, 645 | 11,717 | 2,203 | 2,725 | 1,057 | 801 | 58 | 197 | 51. |
| Canada. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,080 | 2,734 | 2,380 | 59 | 295 | 316 | 259 | 26 | 31 | 30 |
| Latin America: $\overline{=}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina............................. | 520 | 209 | 125 | 63 | $\bigcirc$ | $\cdot 11$ | 3104 |  | 5 |  |
| Brazil.......... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 291 | 203 | 173 |  | 30 | 27 | 83 | - | 5 | - |
| Chile................................. | 345 | 170 | 167 | - | 2 | 175 | 171 |  | 3 |  |
| Colombls.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 223 | 123 | 118 |  | 4 | 100 | 97 |  | 2 |  |
| Mexico | 884 | 486 | 330 | 58 | 192 | 394 | 367 | 1 | 26 | 4 |
| Panama | 158 | 23 | 22 |  | 1 | 126 | 107 | 2 | 16 | 2 |
| Peru.. | 273 | 80 | 78 | - | 2 | 193 | 191 |  | 2 | 1 |
| Uruguay. | 146 | 46 | 45 | - | 1 | 100 | 94 |  | 6 |  |
| Venezuela. | 752 | 303 | 302 | - | 1 | 4.9 | 442 | , | 7 |  |
| Other Latin American Republics.... | 623 | 319 307 | 189 293 | 26 5 | 114 9 | 304 | 288 81 | 1 5 | 16 27 | 9 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | $\begin{array}{r}430 \\ 97 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 36 | 293 18 | 5 | 5 | 71 | 42 | 11 | 19 | - |
| Other Latin America............... | 31 | , | 2 | - |  | 24 | $2 ?$ |  | 1 |  |
| Total Latin America. | 4,780 | 2,297 | 1,769 | i55 | 37: | 2,460 | 2,203 | 22 | 135 | 23 |
| Asis: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland.. | 38 | 32 | 29 | - | - | 12 | 6 | - |  | - |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 253 | 124 | 83 | 1 | 40 | 129 | 122 | 3 | 5 |  |
| India...................... . . . . . . . . . | 274 | 252 | 63 | 153 | 36 | 21 | 20 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Indonesia. | 79 | 68 | 63 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 1. | - |  | - |
| Israel.............................. | 14.4 | 231 | 85 | 15 | 32 | 13 | 12 |  | 1 | - |
| Japan. <br> Korea. | 3,417 129 | $\begin{array}{r}3.370 \\ \hline 125\end{array}$ | 938 108 | 1,32, | 1,107 17 | 41 | 40 | - | 2 | f |
| Philippines................................. | 243 | 148 | 113 | 6 | 29 | 95 | 87 |  | 8 |  |
| Taiwan............................ | 160 | 144 | 109 | 6 | 29 | If | 16 |  |  |  |
| Thailand.. | 554 | 544 425 | 281 234 | 254 719 | ${ }_{71}^{8}$ | 120 | $\bigcirc$ | - | 3 |  |
| Other Asis. | 547 | 425 | 234 | 119 |  | 1?3 | 116 |  | 2 | 3 |
| Total Asia. | 5,839 | 5,362 | 2,106 | 1,381 | 1,375 | 40 | 4 | 4 | 20 | 11 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa)...................... <br> Morocco. | 19 17 | 16 13 | 12 | 10 | 1 | $i$ | - | - | $\bar{i}$ | - |
| South Africa.................... | 76 | 66 | 43 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 4 | - |  | 1 |
| United Arsb Republic (Egypt). | $\begin{array}{r}19 \\ 257 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 178 | 17 |  |  | L | 4 | - | $\overline{2}$ | - |
| Other Africa... | 257 | 213 | 110 | 98 | 5 | 44 | 4. |  | 2 |  |
| Total Africa....................... | 389 | 32 t | 188 | 1311 |  | , | bu |  |  | 1 |
| Other countries: $\bar{\square}=\square=\square=\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. <br> All other $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 365 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | 193 19 | 14.3 | \% | $\stackrel{10}{+}$ | 9 | - | 1 | 3 1 |
| Total other countries............. | 395 | 375 | 192 | 143 | + | 17 | 15 |  | 1 | 4 |
| Total foreign countries............. | 32,701 | 27.738 | 13,351 | 4.571 | 4,815 | 4,378 | $\therefore 882$ | 110 | $38+$ | $5 \cdot 5$ |
| International and regional: $\overline{\text { In }}=\bar{\square}=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internationsl....... | 1,330 |  | $\mathrm{cir}_{8}$ | 1,0.3 | 214 | - |  | - | - |  |
| European regional..... |  | 8 | 8 |  | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional... | 87 | 87 | 28 | 5 | 54 |  |  | - | - | - |
| Asian regional. <br> African regional | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}21 \\ 1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 14. | - | $\begin{array}{r}7 \\ - \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional.. | 1,447 | 1,446 | 1.46 | 1,02 | $27 n$ |  |  | - | - | - |
| Grand total.. | 34,147 | 29,184 | 13,498 | 5,595 | 5,091 | $\therefore .79$ | $3,22$. | 12 | : 86 | 5.95 |
|  | - |  |  |  |  | $\xrightarrow{\square}$ |  |  |  |  |

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table 5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)


Net ata represent a partial brearlown of the amounts sh wn if the

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table 6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type

| End of calendar year or month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { long-term } \\ & \text { liabilities } \end{aligned}$ | Payabla in 7- $^{\text {ara }}$ |  |  |  |  | Payable is S. rr 保t ourrencit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Fureign womliis |  |  |  | Ir*-ritativngl <br> an mpetiona |  |
|  |  | Total 1/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jfficial } \\ & \text { institutions } \end{aligned}$ | qanks | $\begin{aligned} & \text { jther } \\ & \text { foraigners } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 7 \\ 69 \\ 310 \\ 513 \\ 1.494 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 7 \\ 28 \\ 204 \\ 203 \\ 988 \end{array}$ | n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. 913 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n. } . \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.s. } \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ |  | n.a. <br> n.a. <br> n. в. <br> n. a. <br> n. a. <br> n. a. <br> n. a. <br> n. a. <br> n.a. |
|  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2,546 \\ 2,560 \mathrm{r}\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,858 \\ & 1,863 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,807 \\ & 1,807 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 15 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 40 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 689 \\ & 698 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | - |
|  | 3,150r | 2,390 | 2,342r | 8 | 40 r | 760 r | - |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,659 \mathrm{r} \\ & 2,760 \mathrm{r} \\ & 2,791 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,029 r \\ & 2,074 r \\ & 2,123 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,981 r \\ & 2,023 r \\ & 2,073 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 15 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 36 r \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | 630 r $686 r$ 668 r | - |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,627 r \\ & 2,759 r \\ & 2,910 r \\ & 2,979 r \\ & 3,031 r \\ & 3,150 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,989 r \\ & 2,115 r \\ & 2,261 r \\ & 2,300 r \\ & 2,290 r \\ & 2,390 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,933 r \\ & 2,059 r \\ & 2,204 r \\ & 2,240 r \\ & 2,240 r \\ & 2,342 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18 r \\ 18 r \\ 15 r \\ 12 r \\ 10 r \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 38 \\ & 42 \\ & 47 r \\ & 40 r \\ & 40 r \end{aligned}$ | 639 r <br> $644 r$ <br> $649 r$ <br> 680 r <br> $741 r$ <br> 760 r |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,158 r \\ & 3,130 \\ & 3,097 \\ & 3,045 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,390 \mathrm{r} \\ & 2,360 \\ & 2,340 \\ & 2,276 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,347 \mathrm{r} \\ & 2,316 \\ & 2,297 \\ & 2,234 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 8 \\ & 7 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38 r \\ & 36 \\ & 36 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 768 \\ & 770 \\ & 758 \\ & 769 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Dollar-foreign currency breakdown not available prior to 1966; amounts reported for earlier dates assumed to have been payable in dollars. Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the |  |  | nounts <br> s. <br> ges | second line ar p Preliminary. <br> n.a. Not available. I Revised. | parable to | own for the fo | g date. |

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table 7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country


[^19]
## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table 1. - Short-Term Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar jear or month | Total shortterm claims | Payable in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Payable in foreign currencies |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Loans |  |  |  | collec- <br> tions <br> out- <br> standing for account of reporting banks and domestic customers | Acceptances made for account of foreigners | Other <br> shortterm <br> claims | Total | Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners | Foreign government obligations and conmercial and finance paper | Other <br> short- <br> term <br> claims |
|  |  |  | Total | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Official } \\ & \text { insti- } \\ & \text { tutions } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Banks | Other foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 2,199 | 2,052 | 930 | 242 | 386 | 303 | 423 |  |  | 147 | 132 |  |  |
| 1958...... | 2,542 | 2,344 | 1,268 | 401 | 439 | 428 | 421 |  |  | 198 | 181 |  |  |
| 1959...... | 2,599 | 2,407 | 1,309 | 351 | 498 | 460 | 516 |  |  | 192 | 178 |  |  |
| 1960...... | 3,594 | 3,135 | 1,297 | 290 | 524 | 482 | 605 |  |  | 460 | 222 |  |  |
|  | \{4,729 | 4,177 | 1,646 | 329 | 699 | 618 | 694 |  |  | 543 | 342 |  |  |
| 1961 1/... | \{4,777 | 4,234 | 2,660 | 329 | 709 | 622 | 700 |  |  | 543 | 343 |  |  |
| 1962. | 5,201 | 4,606 | 1,953 | 359 | 953 | 642 | 686 |  |  | 495 | 309 |  |  |
| 1963. | 5,887 | 5,344 | 1,915 | 186 | 955 | 774 | 832 | 2,214 | 384 | 543 | 343 | 157 |  |
|  | \{7,411 | 6,810 | 2,652 | 223 | 1,374 | 1,055 | 1,007 | 2,600 | 552 | 601 | 342 | 182 | 77 |
| 1964 I/ | \{7,957 | 7,333 | 2,773 | 221 | 1,403 | 1,150 | 1,135 | 2,621 | 803 | 624 | 336 | 187 | 102 |
| 1965 1/.... | \{7,632 | 7,158 | 2,968 | 271 | 1,566 | 1,130 | 1,268 | 2,501 | 422 | 474 | 325 | 54 | 95 |
| 1965 1/... | \{7,735 | 7,243 | 2,970 | 271 | 1,567 | 1,132 | 1,272 | 2,508 | 492 | 492 | 329 | 68 | $96$ |
| 1966 1/... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7,819 \\ 7,853\end{array}\right.$ | 7,399 | 3,139 | 256 | 1,739 | 1,143 | 1,367 | 2,450 | 443 | 420 | 240 | 70 | 110 |
| 1966 I/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7,853 \\ 8,583\end{array}\right.$ | 7,433 | 3,141 | 256 | 1,739 | 1,145 | 1,288 | 2,540 | 464 | 420 | 22,1 | 70 | 110 |
| 1967 I/. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8,583 \\ 8,606\end{array}\right.$ | 8,158 | 3,137 3,150 | 306 306 | 1,603 | 1,228 | 1,511 | 3,013 | 498 | 425 | 287 | 74 | 63 |
|  | [8,606 | 8,182 | 3,150 | 306 | 1,616 | 1,228 | 1,552 | 3,013 | 467 | 425 | 287 | $70 r$ | 67 r |
| 1968. ...... | 8,695 | 8,259 | 3,163 | 247 | 1,697 | 1,219 | 1,733 | 2,854 | 509 | 436 | 336 | . 29 r | 725 |
| 1968-Apr.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46 r | $61 r$ |
| May . . | 8,331 | 8.010 | 3,076 | 270 | 1,619 | 1,187 | 1,610 | 2,886 | 438 | $321$ | 220 | $4 / 2 r$ | 57 r |
| June. | 8,244 |  | 3,042 | 288 | 1,604 |  |  | 2,796 |  |  |  | 38 r |  |
| July.. | 8,179 | 7,841 | 3,002 | 287 | 1,566 | 1,148 | 1.586 | 2,787 | 467 | 338 | 230 | 4.4 | $65 r$ |
| Aug... | 8,230 | 7,903 | 3,022 | 300 | 1,570 | 1,152 | 1,606 | 2,824 | 452 | 326 | 225 | 38 r | 62 r |
| Sept.. | 8,323 | 7.977 | 3.197 | 302 | 1,731 | 1,163 | 1,621 | 2,745 | 45 | 34.6 | 250 | 29 r | 67 r |
| Oct.. | 8.428 | 8,031 | 3,150 | 267 | 1,705 | 1.178 | 1,657 | 2,773 | 451 | 397 | 306 | 28 r | 63 r |
| Nov.. | 8,547 | 8.149 | 3,219 | 220 | 1,811 | 1. 189 | 1,697 | 2,747 | 486 | 398 | 279 | 52 r | 675 |
| Dec. | 8,695 | 8,259 | 3,163 | 247 | 1,697 | 1,219 | 1,733 | 2,854 | 509 | 436 | 336 | 29 r | 72 r |
| 1969-Jan. . | 8,348r | 7,984 | 3,038 | 217 | 1,667 | 1,154 |  |  | 528 | 364r |  |  |  |
| Feb. | 8,393 | 8,014 | 3,138 | 222 | 1,757 | 1,159 | 1,567 | 2,746 | 563 | 379 | 263 | 50 40 | 65 76 |
| Mar.p. | 8,629 | 8,198 | 3,207 | 275 | 1,785 | 1,147 | 1.630 | 2,777 | 584 | 430 | 270 | 70 | 90 |
| Apr.p. | 8,693 | 8,210 | 3,160 | 290 | 1,762 | 2.108 | 1,711 | 2,773 | 565 |  | 318 | 67 | 98 |

Data on the two lines show for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the
second line are comparable tc thase shown for the following date. Preliminary. Revised.

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table 2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1968 |  | 1960 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $2 \cdots$ | 15 | - $2 /$ | - 1.8 | November | December | January | February | March p | April p |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria............................. Balgium-Luxembourg $2 / . . . . . . . . .$. | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ | 17 66 | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 83 \end{aligned}$ | 40 | 48 | 40 | 3 45 | $\begin{array}{r}5 \\ 52 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3 46 | $\begin{array}{r}3 \\ 53 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Denmark.. | 62 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 34. | 42 | 31 | 29 |
| Finland. | 91 | 78 | 78 | 63 | 62 | 63 | 63 | 61 | 57 | 59 |
| France.............................. | 74 | 88 | 88 | 66 | 84 | 66 | 59 | 53 | 58 | 66 |
| Germany............................ | 227 | 176 | 179 | 171 | 177 | 171 | 1 LT | 149 | 136 | 157 |
| Greace.............................. | 16 | 19 | 19 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Italy.. | 110 | 58 | 58 | 105 | 98 | 105 | 75 | 93 | 98 | 110 |
| Netheriands........................ | 40 | 35 | 35 | 40 | 34 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 41 | 38 |
| Norway. | 76 | 61 | 61 | 43 | 45 | 43 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 39 |
| Portugal. | 47 | 26 | 26 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| Spain............................... . . | 67 | 54 | 54 | 46 | 49 | 46 | 40 | 40 | 4 | 47 |
| Sweden. ............................ | 75 | 75 | 75 | 58 | $\begin{array}{r}62 \\ \hline 109\end{array}$ | 58 | 59 | 54 | 56 | 53 |
| Switzerland........................ | 88 | 98 | 98 | 93 | 109 | 93 | 95 | 124 | 108 | 125 |
| Turkey.............................. | 52 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 27 | 38 | 26 | 26 | 35 | 31 |
| United Kingdow. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 193 | 24.4 | 244 | 318 | 285 | 318 | 303 | 305 | 331 | 339 |
| Yugoslavia......................... | 19 | 13 | 13 | 22 | 17 | 22 | 33 | 34 | 36 | 38 |
| Other Western Europe 2/........... | 40 | 30 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| U.S.S.R. .......................... | 2 | 3 | 3 | $3{ }^{3}$ | 1 | ${ }^{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Other Eastern Burope.............. | 16 | 18 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 21 |
| Total Europe...................... | 1,374 | 1,234 | 1,238 | 1,205 | . 202 | 1,205 | 1,102r | 1,157 | 1,163 | 1,242 |
| Canada. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 611. | 597 | 597 | 523 | 503 | 523 | 503 | 593 | 672 | 697 |
| Latin America: $=-\overline{207}=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina............................ | 187 | 221 | 221 | -249 | 233 | 249 | 245 | 247 | 254 | 274 |
| Brazil.................................. | 112 158 | 173 | 173 | 338 193 | 333 181 | 338 193 | 338 | 356 268 | 337 | 331 |
| Colombia | 305 | 217 | 217 | 206 | 202 | 206 | 190 | 188 | 197 | 208 |
| Cuba. | 16 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 114 |
| Mexico | 757 | 960 | 960 | 943 | 937 | 943 | 914 | 931 | 966 | 948 |
| Panama. | 85 | 47 | 47 | 56 | 52 | 56 | 52 | 57 | 58 | 55 |
| Peru... | 212 | 249 | 249 | 207 | 204 | 207 | 200 | 179 | 181 | 191 |
| Uruguay............................. | 45 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 57 | 44 | 40 | 43 | 42 | 42 |
| Venazuela. | 220 | 226 | 226 | 232 | 215 | 232 | 213 | 204 | 203 | 211 |
| Other Latin American Republics.... | 261 | 289 | 289 | 280 | 281 | 280 | 268 | 270 | 273 | 263 |
| Bahamas and Berwuda................. | 61 | 63 | 63 | 80 | 142 | 80 | 147 | 88 | 65 | 68 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | $18$ | 10 | 10 | $19$ | $18$ | $19$ | 21 | 14 | 16 | 11 |
| Other Latin America.................. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 | 16 |  | 19 |
| Total Latin America............... | 2,453 | 2,707 | 2,707 | 2,884 | 2,888 | 2,884 | 2,837 | 2,756 | 2,788 | 2,798 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chine Mainland. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 31 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 29 | 32 | 27 | 26 | 33 | 42 |
| India. | 16 | 10 | 10 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 23 | 13 | 11 | 12 |
| Indonesia.......................... | 6 | 5 | 5 | 23 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 25 | 59 |
| Irraal. ................................ | - $\begin{array}{r}98 \\ 2.572\end{array}$ | , 57 | [ 57 | -84 | 56 3,057 | -84 | 80 2.998 | 80 2.972 | 94 3,056 | 93 |
| Japan. <br> Korea. | 2,572 31 | $\begin{array}{r}3,147 \\ \hline 59\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,154 \\ \hline 59\end{array}$ | 3,113 77 | 3,057 67 | 3,113 77 | $\begin{array}{r}2,998 \\ \hline 71\end{array}$ | 2,972 78 | 3,056 77 | 2,916 103 |
| Philippines | 220 | 295 | 303 | 239 | 241 | 239 | 233 | 241 | 269 | 253 |
| Taiwan.... | $\frac{15}{81}$ | 37 100 | 37 100 | 38 99 | 39 93 | 38 99 | 36 93 | 39 | 4 | 47 |
| Othar Asie | 135 | 137 | 138 | 145 | 142 | 145 | $\begin{array}{r}93 \\ 138 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}87 \\ 142 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}84 \\ 137 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}84 \\ 152 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total Asia........................ | 3,206 | 3,875 | 3,894 | 3,872 | 3,759 | 3,872 | 3.709 | 3,703 | 3,830 | 3,762 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Morocco.................................... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| South Africa........................... | 50 | 37 | 37 | 46 | 40 | 46 | 40 | 38 | 38 | 42 |
| Uníted Arab Republic (Egypt)...... | 25 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| Other Africa........................... | 69 | 52 | 52 | 73 | 68 | 73 | 72 | 70 | 56 | 60 |
| Total Africa....................... | 147 | 102 | 102 | 133 | 122 | 133 | 127 | 120 | 109 | 119 |
| Other countrias: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total other countrias............. | 62 | 67 | 67 | 79 | 73 | 79 | 70 | 63 | 65 | 75 |
| Total foreign countries | 7,853 | 8,583 | 0,606 | 8,605 | 8,546 | 8,695 | 8.347r | 8,302 | 8.627 | 8,692 |
| International and regional. | 1 | $\xrightarrow{+\quad+}$ | \% |  | $\cdots$ | * | $\underline{\square}$ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Grand total.. | 7,853 | 8,583 | 8,606 | 8,695 | 8,547 | 8,695 | $\overline{8.348 \mathrm{r}}$ | 8,393 | 8,629 | 8,693 |
|  |  |  |  | $\bar{\square}$ |  | $\underline{\square}$ | $\underline{\square}$ |  | $\longrightarrow$ |  |

[^20]
# Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States 'Table 3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of APRIL 30, 1969 Preliminary 

(Position in millions of dollars)


[^21]Section Il - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table 4. Long-Term Claims by Type


Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table 5. - Long-Term Claims by Country
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)


1/ Through November 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."
Lees than $\$ 500,000$.
Preliminary.
Revised.

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States Table 6. . Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of April 30, 1969 Preliminary


## Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table 1. - Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)


# Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table 2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country 

[^22]2) Through December 1967 , Luxembourg included in "Cther Westorn Europe.

P Preliminary
Less than $\$ 500,000$
Revised.

# Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States <br> Table 4. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country 



[^23]
## Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table 1. Claims by Type

| End of calendar year or quarter-end month $1 /$ | Total claims | Short-t erm claimz |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Long-term } \\ & \text { clsims } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Payable in } \\ & \text { dollars } \end{aligned}$ | Payatip in foreign currencios |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Deposits witl banks abroad in reporter's own name | "ther short-terfa claims payable in foreign currencips |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 777 \\ 720 \\ 705 \\ 1,432 \\ 1,505 \\ 1,248 \\ 1,305 \\ 1,496 \\ 1,528 \\ 1,646 \\ 1,664 \\ 1,636 \\ 1,807 \\ 1,974 \\ 2,051 \\ 2,093 \\ 2,113 \\ 2,162 \\ 2,282 \\ 2,131 \\ 2,188 \\ 2,482 \\ 2,430 \\ 2,776 \\ 2,853 \\ 2,397 \\ 2,299 \\ 2,628 \\ 2,946 \\ 3,011 \\ 3,341 \\ 3,845 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ | 637 <br> 568 605 824 875 939 1,181 1,208 1.323 1,340 1,335 1,475 1,625 <br> 1,668 <br> 1,712 1,758 <br> 1,877 <br> 1.739 <br> 1,778 2,000 <br> 1.952 <br> 2,306 <br> 2,338 2,000 <br> 1.911 <br> 2,225 2,529 <br> 2,599 <br> 2,908 <br> 3,406r <br> 3,292r <br> 3,142 | $\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ 88 \\ 68 \\ 58 \\ 71 \\ 76 \\ 89 \\ 122 \\ 126 \\ 131 \\ 132 \\ 150 \\ 178 \\ 208 \\ 214 \\ 217 \\ 201 \\ 204 \\ 222 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 63 <br> 63 <br> 32 <br> 549 <br> 560 <br> 233 <br> 248 <br> 193 <br> $\left.\begin{array}{l}192 \\ 192\end{array}\right\}$ <br> 151 <br> 153 <br> 168 <br> 212 <br> $\left.\begin{array}{l}200 \\ 200\end{array}\right\}$ <br> 183 <br> 191 <br> 211 262 260 281 310 229 222 236 216 209 222 $229 r$ $193 r$ 254 | 179 223 304 344 354 385 396 399 406 453 502 636 704 758 769 816 766 882 723 734 815 962 1,081 1,169 1,139 1,256 1,537 1,570 1,536 $1,568 r$ 1,625 1,744 |

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to $\$ 5$ million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the folluwing date is shown.

1) Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown for
anlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed. Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage $t$ these shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
Preliminary. r Revised.

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table 2. - Short-Term Claims by Country


[^24][^25]CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table 3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1968 Preliminary


[^26]Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States Table 4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type


Table 5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country


[^27]in ccverage t. th. se show for the preceding date; figures in the sec nd c umn are $c$ aparable to th se shrw for the following date.
Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Al ther countries."
3 Includes the liquid el aims of $\$ 500$ th usand or more held by reporting c ncerns in smy v untry n-t listed above.
Revised.

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table 6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1969
(Fosition in millions of dollars)


Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables 1-3.
/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable
on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.
2) Includes the liquid claims of $\$ 500$ thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

* Less than \$500,000.


## Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States <br> Table 7. - Long-Term Claims by Country



## Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table 1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type
(In millione of dollars; negative figuras indicate net salea by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from tha United Statea)


1/ Data include transactions in issues of states and muricipalities, and
not guaranteed by the United States
Preliminary
Less than $\$ 500,000$.
$r$ Revised.

Table 2. Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type


P Preliminary.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table 3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country


CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table 4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country


Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of $m$ re than one year. Data shown as of end year 1965 through end year 1968 (first column) are based on a July 31. 1963 benchmark survey of holdings and the regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table 3). Data shown for end year" 1968 (second column) through latest date are based on a benchmark survey as of November 30, 1968, and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical convenience, tha new series is introduced as of December 31. 1968, rather, than as

The diffarence between the tw series is believed th arise frum errors in reporting during the perind between the twe benchmark surveys, from shifts in wnership not inv iving purchuses or sales through U.S. banks and brokers, and from physi'y tran curs f secufities to and from abroad. It is not $p$ ssible toc ncile the twc series or tu revise figures for earlier dates.
See Note sbove.
$\frac{1}{2}$ Through November 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Burope."

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

## Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table 5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,
Other than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Country
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


[^28] corporations and other agencies of the U. S. Goverment which are not guaranteed by the United Statee
p Preliminary.
Less than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table 6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicete net sales by foreignere or a net outflow of cavital from the Unit... 3tat.

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1068 |  | 1969 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | $\begin{aligned} & 2969 \\ & \text { through } \\ & \text { April P } \end{aligned}$ | November | December | January | February | March p | April p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auetria............................. | 3 | 8 | 17 | 9 | -1 | * | 3 |  |  | 1 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg 1.............. | -3 | 26 | 80 | 79 | 7 | 34 | 3 | 31 | $2 \prime$ | 18 |
| Denmark. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | -1 | 2 | * | * | * | * | " | * | * |
| Finland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | * | 1 | * | - | - | * | 1 | " |
| France.............................. | -13 | 68 | 201 | 28 | 48 | 20 | $\cdots$ | 9 | 4 | 6 |
| Germany. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8 | 68 | 169 | 78 | 17 | 31 | 27 | 21 | 19 | 12 |
| Creece.............................. . | * | 1 | -2 | * | -2 | * | * | * | * |  |
| Italy............................... | -6 | 34 | 43 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 3 |
| Netherlands. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -45 | 22 | 298 | 23 | 18 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 13 | * |
| Norway. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | 1 | 1 | * | * | * |
| Portugal . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6 | -14 | -12 | -3 | * | -3 | -2 | -1 | * | * |
| Spain. ... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4 | 2 | -3 | 2 | -1 | -1 | 1 | * | * | * |
|  | -1 | 1 | -10 | -2 | 1 | -1 | * | * | -1 | * |
| Switzerl and. ............................. | -64 | 250 | 822 | 381 | 92 | 79 | 152 | 113 | 82 | 35 |
| Turkey. <br> United Kingdom | -5 | -2 | * | 1 | * | * | * | 1 | * | * |
| United Kingdom. Yugoslavia. | -524 -1 | -115 | -28 | -57 | 26 | -21 | 1 | 2 | -39 | -21 |
| Yugoslavia................................. <br> Other Western Europe 1/. | -1 | * | ${ }^{-1}$ | - | -1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | $\stackrel{14 r}{-}$ | * | -1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | -1 |
| Other Eastern Europe. .............. | * | + | 1 | $\bar{\square}$ | * | * | \% | * | \% | - |
| Total Europe. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -637 | 342 | 1, 5924 | 567 | 207 | 151 | 213 | 191 | 111 | 51 |
| Canade.............................. | 231 | 265 | 386 | 130 | 40 | 39 | 4 | $3+$ | -? | . |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3 | -1 | 2 | 1 | * | * | * | 1 | * | * |
| Brazil. | * | * | -1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Chile... | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | * | 1 | * | * | * | * |
| Colcmbia. | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * |
| Cubs. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | * |  | * | - | - | * | - | - |
| Mexico. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6 | -6 | -1 | * | * | * | ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | -1 | * | * |
| Panama. | 9 | 10 | -13 | 2 | -4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | * | * |
| Peru... | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | 1 | -1 | * | * |
| Uruguay. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | -4 | * | -3 | -1 | 1 | -2 | * | -1 | * |
| Venezuela. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 14 | 6 | * | 3 | * | -1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | * |
| Other Latin American Republics.... | * | * | -5 | 2 | * | * | * | * | 1 | * |
| Behamas and Bermuda. .............. | 16 | 49 | 140 | 49 | 10 | 33 | 24 | 40 | -18 | 3 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | -3 $*$ | 25 | 18 | 12 | 12 $*$ | 3 $*$ | $\stackrel{2}{*}$ | -2 | 6 | 6 |
| Other Latin America............... | * | 1 | 1 | 8 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total Latin America............... | 49 | 84 | 151 | 68 | 18 | 39 | 30 r | 40 | -12 | 10 |
| Asis: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | 31 | 37 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 5 | -1 | * | 2 |
| India............................... | * | * | * | , | * | * | , | * | * | * |
| Indoneeia. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Ierael. | 3 | 2 | 9 | * | * | * | * | * | * | -1 |
| Japan. . | 3 | 2 | 2 | * | * | * | * | * | * | , |
| Kores..... | * | * | * | \% | * | * | * | - | * | \% |
| Philippines......................... | * | 1 | 20 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 3 | * |
| Taiwan... | * | 2 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Theiland.. | * | * | 2 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | 1 |
| Other Aaia. | 8 | 12 | 54 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 6 | * | 5 | * |
| Total Aeia......................... | 14 | 49 | 124 | 38 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 5 | $\sim$ | 3 |
| Africa: $\bar{\sim}=\varlimsup_{*}=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinehaea) <br> Moroceo. | * | * | * | * | * | * | \% | * | * | * |
| South Africa. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | * | * | -1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) . . . . . | * | * | * | * | * | * | - | * | * | * |
| Other Africa........................ | 1 | * | 3 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total Africa....................... | 1 | * | 2 | -1 | * | * | -1 | * | * |  |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia................................ . . . . . . | $\stackrel{*}{3}$ | -1 4 | -1 3 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total other countries............. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | * | * | - | - | * | * |
| Total foreign countries............. | -341 | 743 | 2,257r | 803 | 282 | 235 | 359 | 271 | 100 | 74 |
| International and regional: <br> International | 7 | 14 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | -1 | _ | 1 |
| Total international and regional.. | 7 | 14. | 12 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | -1 | - | 1 |
| Grand total.......................... | -333 | 757 | 2,270r | 806 | 284 | 237 | 3625 | 270 | 100 | 74. |

[^29]* Preliminary.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table 7. - Net ForeignTransactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country
(In millions of tollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow ff capital from the United $3 t a t e s$ )


[^30]Less than $\$$

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States Table 8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country



[^31]CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table 9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Type and Countrv. During April 1969 Preliminary


CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table 10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1968
(In millions of dollars)


Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts Table 1. - Foreign Credit Balances (Due to Foreigners) by Country


[^32][^33]Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts
Table 2. - Foreign Debit Balances (Due from Foreigners) by Country


1 Through .Tur
p. Preliminary.

Less than $\$ 50$,

The financial statements of corporations and other busi-ness-type activities of the United States Government, which have appeared in the "Treasury Bulletin" since the August 1956 issue, are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, Revised, issued June 16, 1965. These regulations were issued pursuant to the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950. They superseded Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which financial statements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets, were brought under the regulations as the agency accounting systems were developed to where they were capable of furnishing the required financial reports.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are statements of financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and certain financial contingencies. The statements of financial condition are published quarterly and appear as Section I.

The first statements of financial condition published under Circular 966 were as of March 31, 1956, and were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Loans shown on the statements of financial condition are classified by type and account in Section II. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds are published semiannually, for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and appear as Sections III and IV. The first of these statements under Circular 966 covered the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. All funds shown in the statements are noted to indicate whether they are public enterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funds, trust or trust revolving funds, or general and special funds.

Supplement No. 1, when originally issued in 1956, extended the coverage to include all executive agencies and activities not previously reporting under Circular 966 , but required only a statement of financial condition annually as of June 30. These were activities which were not principally of a businesstype nature. Those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance-sheet type slatements were temporarily authorized to report only assets. Thus, the supplement rounded out provisions for information on properties and other assets, as well as liabilities, of the United States Government all of which is needed by Treasury for the compilation of complete Government-wide financial reports. The first comprehensive reporting under the original Supplement No. 1 was for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in Section I. The revision to Supplement No. I in 1965 made no basic change to the overall purpose of the originally issued supplement; it updated and consolidated all amendments to both the regulation and instructions.

Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)



Footnotes at end of Section
(Continued on following page)

Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968-(Continued)


Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section IV.
(Continued on following pege)

Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


| Account | Deferise Department - (zentinued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Military - (cintinued) |  |  | Civil |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Family } \\ & \text { housing } \end{aligned}$ | leferst apencies |  | Armi Department |  |  |  |
|  |  | efense <br> industrial <br> fund (IR) <br> 11/ 14 | iefense producti $n$ guarantees (PE) | Corps of Engineer (IR) | Fanzin:Panama <br> Canal <br> Compens | "ited ttatt:oldiers Homerevolvingfund TR | iev:-Ivine 1ur.: for certification ani ther servina. |
|  | Homeowners assistance fund (PE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales of goods and services. Interest: | - | 151,077 | - | - 13,939 | 84,688 | 77 | 1,672 |
| On public debt aecurities................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other interest income..................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Guaranty and 1nsurance premiums............ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other ma jor Income items......................... | - | - | - | 3.945 | - | - | - |
| Other income..................................... | - | - - | - | 3, 94.5 | - | - | —_- |
| Total income. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | 153.077 | - | 237,885 | 84,688 | 77 | 1,672 |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct coat of gooda and servicea sold: <br> Cost of commodities sold. | - | - | - | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 10,497 | 87 | - |
| Materisla applied.................. | - | 796 | - | 2,691 | 10,40 | - | 73 |
| Wages and salaries applied............... | - | 5,377 | - |  | - | - | 1,24.4 |
| Other applied expenses.......................... | In | 14, 9,304 13/ | - | 222,581 | - | - | 321 |
| Increase (-), or decrease, in: <br> Work-in-procesa. | - | 2.4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finiahed goods............. | - |  | - | - | - | -11 | - |
| Other operating expenaea. | 1,819 | - | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | 23,161 | - | 25 |
| Depreciation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | - | - | ᄃ, 296\% | +.672 | - | - |
| Adminiatrative expenses.............. | - | - | - | - | , 765 | - | - |
| Grants and contributions................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense: <br> Interest on borrowings from the U. S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury. ................................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Otber. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | 5.471 15 | - | - |
| Other major expense itema. | - | - | - | - | 11. 56 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous expense....................... | - | - | - | 153 | , +65 | - | - |
| Totsl expense. ............................ | 1,819 | 156,201 | - | . 71,972 | 75, | 77 | 1, 2 ? |
| Other gains, or lossea ( - ): <br> Charge-offs. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets. | - | - | - | '10 | -47 | - | - |
| Gain, or loss (-), on asle of other sasets. | - | - | - | 7 | a | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | -17 | -99 | - | - |
| Totsl other gsins, or losses (-)........... | - | - | - | -8 | -146 | - | - |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation sllowances. | -1,810 | -3,1.34 | - | 5,005 | 8,91 | - | 12 |
| Lncresse (-), or decrease, in allowancea for losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for losses on loans............... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losaes on fixed ssaeta....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losaes on inventoriea........ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other......................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Net incresse ( - ), or decrease, in allowances for losses. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), for the period...... | -1,819 | -3,124 | - | 5,005 | 8, 81 | - | 17 |
| Charges ( - ), or crodita, applicable to prior years. | - | -611 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...... | -1,819 | -3,734 | - | $\therefore, 005$ | 8,081 | - | 10 |
| CHANGES IN ACCIMULATED NET INCONE OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of previous fiacsl year....... Net income, or loss (-)....................... | $\begin{array}{r} -468 \\ -1,819 \end{array}$ | 3,000 $-3,734$ | -1 | $\begin{array}{r} \cdot 7,682 \\ 5,905 \end{array}$ | 14.400 | - | 2, ${ }_{4}^{4}$ |
| Capital transfers of earninga or profits to the U. S. Treaaury (-). <br> Other. . | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Balance at end of reporting period........... | $-2,288$ | -734 | -1 | 43,587 | $10^{\circ}, 40$ | - | 1, 12 |



Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


[^34]Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section IV.

## Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)



Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)

| Account | Interior Department - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (Continued) | Bureau of Indian Affairs |  | Bureau of Mines | Bureaus of Reclamation |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Expansion } \\ & \text { of defense } \\ & \text { production } \\ & \text { (PE) } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Revolving fund for loans (PE) | Liquidation of Hoonsh housing project (PE) | Helium <br> fund (PE) | Fund for emergency expenses, Fort Peck Project, Montana (PE) | Upper Colorado River Basin find (PE) |  |
|  | Fisheries logn fund (PE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE <br> Income: <br> Sales of goods and services.................... Interest: <br> On public debt securities.................... <br> Other interest income............................. <br> Guaranty and insurance premiums. <br> Other mejor income itemg.......................... <br> Other income. . ............................................. <br> Total income. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | 9,117 | 2,545 | 11,123 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 221 | 256 | 4 | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
|  | - | - | - | 35 | * | 18 | - |
|  | 221 | 256 | 4 | 9,152 | 2,546 | 11,140 | - |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct cost of goods and services sold: <br> Cost of commodities aold. | - | - | - | - | 397 | - | - |
| Materisls applied............................. | - | - | - | 343 | , | - | - |
| Wagea and salaries applied................ | - | - | - | 1,646 | - | - | - |
| Other applied expenses...................... | - | - | - | - | 211 | - | - |
| Increase ( - ), or decrease, in: Work-1n-process. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finished goods.............................. | - | - | - | -58 | - | - | - |
| Other opersting expenses....................... | - | - | - |  | - | - | 14 |
| Depreciation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | 875 | 91 | 676 | - |
| Administrative expenses........................ | 164 | - | - | 515 | 60 | - | 10 |
| Grants and contributions..................... | , | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on borrowings from the 0 . S. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,055 |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 277 | - | - | $92518 /$ | 148 | 5,789 19/ | 1,05s |
| Other major expense 1tems. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | 4,750 | - |
| Miscellaneous expense........................... | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| Total expense....... | 441 | - | 6 | 4,245 | 907 | 11,21: | 1,079 |
| Other gains, or losses (-): <br> Charge-offs. | - | - | - | - | - | - | -231 |
| Gain, or loas (-), on ssle of fixed assets. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other sssets. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.............................................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totsl other gains, or losses (-)........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | -231 |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation allowances. | -219 | 256 | -2 | 4,907 | 1,638 | $\underline{-75}$ | -1,310 |
| Incresse (-), or decrease, in sllowances for losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for losses on losns................ | - | - | 28 | - | - |  | 231 |
| Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral........................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on fixed sssets....... | - | - | - | - | = | - | $=$ |
| Allowance for loases on inventories......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net incresse ( - ), or decresse, in sllowances for losses. | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | 231 |
| Net income, or loss (-), for the period...... | $-219$ | 256 | 26 | 4,907 | 1,638 | $-75$ | -1,079 |
| Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years. | - | - |  | $1$ |  |  | 5 |
| Net income, or loas ( - ), tranaferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...... | -219 | 256 | 26 | 4,907 | 1,338 | -75 | -1,074 |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of previous fiscal year....... | -1,318 | -2,885 | -118 | 102,316 | 25,562 | -6,277 | -36,893 |
| Net income, or loss (-)..................... | -219 | 2.56 | 26 | 4,907 | 1,638 | -75 | -1,074 |
| Capital transfers of earninga or profita <br>  Other. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of reporting period........... | -1,538 | $-2,600$ | -92 | 107,224 | 27,200 | -6,351 | -37,067 |

(Continued on following page)

Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)

| Account | Interior Departraent - (Continued) |  |  | Justice Department | Labrr Department |  | Post Office Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | office of the Secretary | Southeastern Power Administration (C6S) | Southwestern <br> Power <br> Administration <br> (C\&S) |  | Buresu f <br> Employment <br> Security | office : f the Secretary |  |
|  |  |  |  | Federal <br> Prison <br> Industries, <br> Inc. (IR) |  |  | Postal <br> fund (PE) <br> 21 |
|  | Working <br> Capital fund (IR) |  |  |  | Adivances to unemployment tr. fund (PE) 20 | Working <br> capital <br> fund (IR) |  |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales of goods and services...................... | 4,023 | 11,436 | 16.313 | 25.951 | - | 3,257 | 3,325,724 |
| Interest: <br> On publio debt securities. | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other interest income...................... | - | - | - | - | 2.383 | - | - |
| Guaranty snd insursnce premiume. ............ | - | - | - | - | $2 \cdot 38$ | - | - |
| Other ms jor income itens..................... | - | * | $\overline{2}$ | - |  | - | - |
| Other income.................................... | - | * | 2 | 43 | - | - | 74.107 |
| Totsl income. | 4,023 | 11,436 | 16,315 | 25,994 | 2,383 | 3,257 | 3,399,831 |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of coumodities sold............. | 152 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Materisls applied......... | 55 | $\sim$ | - | 14,750 | - | 81 | - |
| Wages and sslsrles applied............... | 6,77 | - | - | 1,091 | - | 2,236 | 2,886,309 |
| Otber spplied expenses..................... | 2,828 | - | - | 4,143 | - | 1.048 | 468,363 |
| Incresse (-), or decresse, in: Work-In-process. | - | - | - | -515 | - | - | - |
| Finished goods...... | - | - | - | -171 | - | - | - |
| Other operating expenses. | 247 | 1.787 | 6,435 | 556 | - | - | 40:, 503 |
| Deprecistion............. | 15 | 2 | 296 | 58/4. | - | 31 | 36,472 |
| Administrstive expenses... | - | 108 | ? | 382 | - | - | 60.741 |
| Grants and contributions. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense: <br> Interest on borrowings from the 0 . S. <br> Tressury. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other major expense items................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21,054 |
| Miscellaneous expense........................ | - | - | 6 | 1.400 | - | - | 47.527 |
| Totsl expense................................. | 3.932 | 1,897 | 6.739 | 2:,220 | - | 3,396 | 3,922,971 |
| Other geins, or losses (-): |  |  |  |  |  |  | = |
| Gain, or loss ( - ), on ssle of fixed assets. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gain, or loss (-), on ssle of other sssets. | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Other............................ . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total other gains, or losses (-)........... | -1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation sllowances. | 91 | 9.539 | 9.576 | 3.774 | 2,383 | -139 | -523.40 |
| Increase (-), or decresse, in allowances for losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| for losses: <br> Allowsnce for losses on losns. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on scquired security or collateral. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on fixed sssets....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowsnce for losses on inventories........ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net increase (-), or decrease, in sllowsnces for losses. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), for the period..... | 91 | 9,539 | 9.576 | 3.774 | 2,383 | -139 | $-523,140$ |
| Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior yesrs. |  | * | 43 | - | - | - | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...... | 91 | 9.539 | 9.619 | 3.774 | ~, 383 | -139 | -523,-40 |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCCME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of previous fiscsl year........ | 21 | 276.700 | -12.694 | 47.096 r | 23,912 | 14.4 |  |
| Net Income, or loss (-).................... | 92 | 9.539 | 9.619 | 3.774 | 2,383 | -139 | $-523, \overrightarrow{40}$ |
| Capitel tranafers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Tressury (-). | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other............................................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 523,40 |
| Balance st end of reporting period........... | 111 | 286,239 | -3,076 | 50.870 | 26,295 | 5 | - |

(Continued on following page)


Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Section IV.

[^35]Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)

| (In thoussands of dollsrs) |
| :--- |

(Continued on following page)


Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


Section III - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | Other independent agencies - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fed. Home Loan Bank Bd. 28/ (Continued) | Interatate Commerce Commission | Small Busineas Administration |  |  | Tenneasee <br> Valley <br> Authority <br> (PE) | United Statea <br> Information Agency |
|  |  |  | Business <br> loan and investment fund (PE) | Diaster <br> loan fund (PE) | Lesse guarantee <br> revolving <br> fund (PE) |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Revolving } \\ & \text { fund (PE) } \end{aligned}$ | Repayment of loan guarantiea (Ges) |  |  |  |  | Informational medis guaranty fund (PE) |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE <br> Income: <br> Soles of goods snd aervices................... <br> Interest: <br> On public debt aecuritiea.................. <br> Other interest income.............................. <br> Guaranty and insurance premiums............. <br> Other major income items. <br> Other income. <br> Total income. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | 185,915 | - |
|  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 39,305 | 6,187 | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | 1,090 | 6,187 | 110 |  | - |
|  | - | - | 1,090 | - |  | - | - |
|  | 9,301 | - | 5,706 | 47 | - | 17, $2^{91}$ | - |
|  | 9,301 | - | 46,101 | 6,235 | 110 | 203,215 | - |
| Expense: <br> Direct cost of goods and servicea sold: <br> Cost of commodities sold. <br> Materisla applied. <br> .................. <br>  <br> Increase ( - ), or decresse, in: <br> Work-in-procesa. $\qquad$ <br> Finiahed gooda. $\qquad$ <br> Other operating expenses. $\qquad$ <br> Depreciation. $\qquad$ <br> Administrative expenses.. $\qquad$ <br> Grants and contributions....................... <br> Interest expense: <br> Interest on borrowings from the U. S. <br> Treasury. <br> Other. $\qquad$ <br> Other msjor expense items. $\qquad$ <br> Miacellaneous expense. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . <br> Total expenae. $\qquad$ <br> Other gains, or losses (-): <br> Charge-offs................................................... <br> Gain, or loss ( - ), on sale of fixed sasets. <br> Gsin, or loss ( - ), on ssle of other assets. <br> Other.......................................................... <br> Totsl other gains, or losses ( - ). $\qquad$ <br> Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valustior allowances. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | 1,820 | - |
|  | , | - | - | - | - | 1,349 | - |
|  | , | - | - | - | - | 141,878 | - |
|  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | , | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{23}$ | - |
|  | - | - | 813 | 27 | - | $-1,745$ 2,985 | - |
|  | 6,865 | - | 813 | 27 | - | 38,948 | - |
|  | 2,420 | - | 19,109 | 3,174 | - | 2,510 | - |
|  | - | - | 19,109 | 3,14 | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | 1,746 | 347 |
|  | . | - | 40,800 31 | 8,967 31/ | - | -,581 | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - |  | 6,220 | 19 | 1 |  |  |
|  | 9,343 | - | 66,942 | 12,187 | 1 | 100,103 | 347 |
|  |  | - | -7.581 | -2,148 | - | - | - |
|  | . | - | -373 | -105 | - | - | -3 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | -3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . | - | -7,954 | -2,253 | - | - | -3 |
|  | - -42 | - | -28,794 | -8,205 | 110 | 4,112 | -351 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (-), or decrease, in sllowances for losses: <br> Allowance for losaes on loans............... <br> Allowance for losses on scquired security or collateral...................................... <br> Allowsnce for loases on fixed sssets....... <br> Allowance for losses on inventories........ <br> Other. $\qquad$ <br> Net incresse ( - ), or decrease, in allowances for loasea. $\qquad$ |  |  |  | 1,302 | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | 2,440 | 1,302 |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | . - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 2,440 | 1,302 | - | - | - |
|  | -42 | - | -26,354 | -6,903 | 110 | 4,112 | -351 |
| Net income, or loss (-), for the period...... Chargea (-), or credita, applicable to prior years. $\qquad$ <br> Net income, or loss ( - ), tranaf erred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...... |  |  | -7,352 |  | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -42 | - | -33,707 | -6,903 | 110 | 4,112 32' | -351 |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . $\begin{array}{r}1,465 \\ -42\end{array}$ | -12,673 | $\begin{aligned} & -95,009 \\ & -33,707 \end{aligned}$ | $-25,705$ $-6,903$ | 110 | 4,112 | -351 |
| Balance at end of previous fiacal year....... <br> Net income, or loss (-). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital trenafers of earninga or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-). | . |  | $=$ | - | - | -26,541 | - |
| Other. <br> Balsnce at end of reporting period............ |  |  |  |  |  |  | -24, 850 |
|  | .. 1,423 | $-12,673$ | -128,716 | -32,607 | 122 | 230,480 | -24, 050 |

Footnotes at end of Section IV.

Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968


(Continued on following page)

Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)
Footnotes at end of Section.

Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on following page)

Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on following page)

Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section.
(continued on following page)

Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section.
(continued on following page)

Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section.
(continued on following page)

Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968-(Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on following page)

## Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)



Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section.
(Continued on following page)


[^36]Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


(Continued on following page)

Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968-(Continued)

| (In thousands of dollars) |
| :--- |

Footnotes at end of Section.
(continued on following page)

## Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


(continued on following page)

Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968 - (Continued)


[^37]Section IV - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1968-(Continued)


Footnotes at end of Section.

## Footnotes to Sections' III and IV

(PE) Public enterprise revolving funds.
(IR) Intragovernmental revolving funds.
(TR) Trust revolving funds.
(C\&S) General and special funds (also includes loan accounts of enterprises in liquidation and foreign currency).

1) Statements of income and expense and of source and application of funds are not yet included for certain activities for which statements of financial condition have been published in Section I in the May 1969 Bullatin.
2) Represents interest expense on appropriations mada to the fund.

3 Represents the Cooley loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704 (e)),
4) Consists of contingency fund, Inter-American social and economic program, and supporting assistance loans.
5) This amount reflects changes in treatment accorded collections of interest as deposits to general and special accounts instead of being netted against accumulated net income or deficit.
6/ The self help housing land development fund, ohown under this heading on page 133 of the May 1969 Bulletin, did not have any income or expense during the first six months of the fiscal year 1969.
7. Includes interest expense of $\$ 2,375$ thousand on capital stock.

8/ Represents restoration of capital by the United States Treasury to partially reimburse the Corporation for net realized losses sustained but not previously reimbursed as provided by an act approved August 8, 1968 ( 82 Stat. 652).
9/ Represents administrative and operating expenses funds.
10 Represents interast on loans outstanding to be paid into miscellaneous receipts of the United States Treasury.
11. Excludes unfunded costs consisting of depreciation on plants and equipment, military personnel, and other costs as follows: Air Force, $\$ 325,797$ thousand; Army, $\$ 75,222$ thousand; Marine Corps, $\$ 1,858$ thousand; Navy, 86,083 thousand; and defense agencies, 437 thousand.
12) Included beginning December 31, 1968.

13/ Includes contractual services and other costs.
Includes the Fedaral Communications Agency.
Represents interest on the net direct investment of the United States Government in this Corporation.
16/ Figures in this colum cover activities for the three months ended September 30, 1968. Pursuant to an act approved August 1, 1968 ( 82 Stat. 536), this Association was converted to private ownership affective September 30, 1968.
17. Represents gross revenues of $\$ 55,419$ thousand less current year revenues of $\$ 29,040$ thousand transferred to Associatad Projects.
18/ Represents interest expense on public debt borrowings from tbe United States Treasury Department and on appropriations and other capital.
19) Represants interest expense on appropriations allocated to power and to municipal and industrial water supply construction.
20/ Represents the fund known as "Advances to employoent security administration account, unemployment trust fund."
$\frac{21 /}{22}$ Figures are as of January $10,1969$.
22/ Includes unreimbursed costs of $\$ 20,731$ thousand performed by other agencies.
23. Expensas include costs applicable to postal operati ns paid for by other Government agencies fcr unemployment compensation for postal employees and certain custodial and maintenance costs of public buildings. Expenses include certain nonpostal servicas rendered to other agencies without reimbursement and cther public service costs and losses which, under the provisions of an act approved 0ctober 11,

1962 (39 U.S.C. 2303 (b)), are to be excluded in adjusting postal rates and fees.
24. The operating deficit as of June 30,1968 , has been combined with other items representing equity of the United States Government, and is included with the net investment at the beginning of the fiscal year 1969.
25 The Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and the Federal tax lien revolving fund, shown under this heading on page 147 of the May 1969 Bulletin, did not have any income or expense during the first six months of the fiscal year 1969.
26/ This fund was transferred from the Housing and Urban Development Department on July 1, 1968, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1968.
27/ The accumulated net income or deficit is included with the aquity of the United States Government and cannot be segregated.
28) Home Owners' Loan Corporation (liquidatad), shown under this heading on page 153 of the May 1969 Bulletin, did not have any income or expanse during the first six months of the fiscal year 1969.
29) The banks for cooperatives and the Federal intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership effective December 31, 1968 , pursuant to an act approved Octobar 17, 1968 ( 82 Stat. 1145).
30/ Represents return on additional premiums - prepayments.
32/ Includes interest on funds advanced to the Administration by appropriations.
32) Represents net income of $\$ 18,191$ thousand from power operations, and net loss of $\$ 14,079$ thousand from nonincome-producing programs.
33. Includes United States dollar equivalent of foreign currency transactions.
34. Represents United States dollar equivalent of foreign currency transactions.
35/ Consists of principal and interest collections deposited into the United States Treasury Department.
36/ Includes sales of loans.
37) Represents sales of participation certificates.

38 Represeats transfers of principal collections on pledged loans to Government National Mortgage Association trustee account and transfers of interest collected, net of repayments.
39 Defense production guarantees, shown under this heading on page 137 of the May 1969 Bulletin, did not have any funds applied or provided during the first six months of the fiscal year 1969.
40/ Represents transfers of principal collections on pledged loans to the Government National Mortgage Association trustee account.
41. Represents repayments of participation certificates by the trustee.

42/ Represents transfers of principal collections on pledged loans to the Government National Mortgage Association trustee account, net of any redemptions of participation certificatas by the trustee.
43/ Liquidation of certain Reconstraction Finance Corporation assats, shown under this heading on page 152 of the May 1969 Bulletin, did not have any funds applied or provided during the first six months of the fiscal year 1969.
44/ Represents sales of debentures and short-term discount notes.
K5/ Represents redemptions of participation certificates and short-term discount notes.
46/ Represents transfers of insufficiency funds and principal collections on pledged loans to the Government National Mortgage Association trustee account; and transfers of interest collected, net of repayments.
$r$ Revised.

* Less than $\$ 500$.


## Section V - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans

(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal yaar or month | Total |  | Export-Import <br> Bank of the United States |  | Farmers Home Administration |  | Housing and Urban Development Dapartmen |  |  |  | Small Business Administration |  | Veterans Administration |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Government National Mortgage Association 1/ | office of Secretary 2/ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sales | Repurchases |  |  | Sales | Repurchases | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & 3^{2} \end{aligned}$ | Repurchases | Sales | Repurchases | Sales | Repurchases | Sales | Repurchases | Sales | Repurchases |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,275 \\ 1.150 \\ 936 \\ 596 \\ 954 \\ 1,070 \end{array}$ | - - - 92 213 | 336 436 124 63 153 91 | - - - - |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 133 \\ & 119 \\ & 157 \\ & 291 \\ & 729 \\ & 974 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - 50 174 | 307 144 264 6 - - | - - - - | 34 104 33 11 - - | - | 5 5 31 120 2 $*$ | - - 2 15 | $\begin{array}{r} 460 \\ 342 \\ 327 \\ 105 \\ 71 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & - \\ & - \\ & - \\ & 41 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1968-April. ..... } \\ \text { May........ } \\ \text { Juna....... } \end{array}$ | 125 48 70 | 24 26 42 | 17 $*$ 18 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 108 \\ 48 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | 21 23 40 | - | - | - | - | * | ${ }_{*}^{1}$ | *- | 2 2 1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July........ } \\ & \text { August..... } \\ & \text { September. } \\ & \text { October.... } \\ & \text { November... } \\ & \text { Decembar... } \end{aligned}$ | 153 123 116 39 113 15 | $\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ 2 \\ 38 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 77 58 7 36 100 11 | - - - - | 76 65 108 3 13 4 | 22 - 36 2 1 1 | - | - | - - - | - - - - - | - - - - | 1 | - <br>  <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1969-January.... <br> February... <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April...... | $\begin{array}{r} 287 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 52 \\ & 47 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ 3 \\ 6 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | - - - | $\begin{array}{r} 245 \\ 7 \\ 6 \\ 49 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 49 \\ & 45 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | - - - | - | - | - | - | 2 2 1 | * | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Fiscal 1969 <br> to date....... | 930 | 283 | 354 | - | 576 | 263 | - | - | - | - | * | 6 | * | 15 |

1) Tha sacondary market operations of Federal National Mortgage Associ ation were converted to privata ownership effactive Sept. 30, 1968, pursuant to P.L. 90-448 ( 82 Stat. 536). Amounts reported exclude the pursing applicable to sacondary market operations: het sales, 1963 following applicable to saconda million; net purchases, 1964 \$67 million, $1965 \$ 232$ million, \$547 million; net purchases, 1964 \$67 million, $1965 \$ 232$ million,
1966 \$1,838 million, 1967 \$1,107 million, 1968 \$2,316 million, 1969
through Sept. 30, 1968 \$296 million.
2) Incudes college housing, elderly housing, and public facility loans.

3 Sales by fiscal yaars are on basis of actual figures shown in the Budget document and include initial sales of loans from credit insurance funds. The monthly figures are on basis of agency reports. Less than $\$ 500,000$.


THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226
official business


| Treas. | U.S. Treasury Dept. |
| :--- | :--- |
| HJ |  |
| 10 | Treasury Bulletin |
| A2 |  |
| 1969 |  |
| C. 2 |  |


[^0]:    2 This was an additional issue of the bil:s dated

[^1]:    Footnotes at end of table．

[^2]:    

[^3]:    1 For the years 1949 through 190 .r. ists
    the Ireasury of securitios iscut ci or guaranteet by th J. i. invernime
    for (1) trust funds under th- eantrol of the SFeretary ut ti- ireashry;
    (2) other accounts whose investments are handled tirmxil to facilitioz

[^4]:    uclifations are classified accoriing $\hat{j}$ a uniform set

[^5]:    * Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^6]:    ur"e: こir
    Irmzur
    Irmaury stati $n$. tst $\pi$ nt
    
    
    

[^7]:    

[^8]:    

[^9]:    $\frac{1}{2}$; Includes Direct Loan and furral Housing Loan programs.
    Includes Construction of Kigher Education Facilities, Health Pr fessions Education Fund, and Nurse Training Fund, beginning April 1908.
    3) Includes $\$ 107$ million refunding transaction.

    Includes College Housing, Elderly Housing, and Public Facility prograns. Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.
    Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.
    Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Business L ans and Investments
    Includes jir 2 t Lis. is if Lian Guaranty pr:grans,
    In tif zase
     P-rtioipation siles het of in luini i.. t.:
    
    Preliminary.
    $\begin{array}{ll}p & \text { Prelimine } \\ r & \text { Revised }\end{array}$

[^10]:    Loes not include payments for accrued interest.
    The effective rate of interest on the new issue is the coupon rat adjusted for the amount paid by or to the Treasury as discount

    Based on the mean of bid and asked prices of securities eligible for exchange (adjusted for payments on account of purchase price of premium on the new security exchanged for eligible securities securities issued) at noon on the day before announcement by the originally issued at par. For eligible securities originally issued reasury at prices other than par, the payment by or to the Treasury is Goin or loss on exchange deferred in Accordance with Section 10379 of applied to the price adjusted for the pro rate amortization the Internal Revenue Code.
    original discount or premium to the date of the advance funding.

[^11]:    Footnotes at ond of table.

[^12]:    S urce: :ureau of the Public Debt.

[^13]:    urce: Daily Tressury statement: Office : Jebt Analysis in the Office
    N.ie: In these trables sales of Series A-F and J binds are inciaded at issinn pricn, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption Va us. Seriea G, H. and $K$ are invluded at face value thrmaghout. Mstured bonds whish have been redeemed are incluled in redemptions. Mitured J and $K$ b nds utstanding are included in the inderest-bearing debt until all binis or the annarl series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt in winich intcrest has ceased.
    Sales and redemoti in figures ind uje exchinges i minor amounts of (1) matured veries E b nds for Series $G$ and $K$ b nds from May 17 il througin April 1957 and (2) Series $F$ and $J$ bunds fur Series $H$ bondz beginniag Jamunry 1900; humver, they exclude exchanges of Series $E$ bonds ing Series $H$ b nis, which aro reported in Table 3 .
    Details by serie: in a cumulative basis and by periods for Series $A-D$ ct bined will be find in the February 1952 and previcus issues of the Berums there 1 is a normal lag in classifying cedemptinn. the distributi is f redemptions between sales price and scarued discount has been e timisted. Beginning With the Treasury Hu'letin of March 1961 the

[^14]:    Source: Dffice of Debt Analysis, in the Office of the Secretary.
    l/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at cur rent redemption value.
    2) Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

[^15]:    Footnotes at end of Table 6.

[^16]:    W4 million. Nvember 1968 through latest date.
    Bonds 1 ssued to the Governmont uf italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.
    In additiun, nonmsrkotsbla Trossury notes amounting to $\$ 125$ million equivalont were issued to a group of German commercisl banka in
    June 1968 .

[^17]:    

[^18]:    ) Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "other short-term liabilities.

[^19]:    $1 /$ Date in the two columns shown for this dat. differ becnuse of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those show for the followine date

[^20]:    Data in the two colunns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those ahown for the following date.

    Through 1967, column 1, Luxembourg included in "Other Western
    Europe."
    Preliminery, $T$ Revised.
    Less than \$500,000.

[^21]:    * Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^22]:    Data in the tw: : fumns sh wi. $r$ this date differ becauz $f$ changes
    in raporting ceverage. Figures in the first co unn are mparable in coverage to those sh wh for the preceding date; figures in tho secund

[^23]:    Data in the tw culumns shown for this date differ because of changes in rep rting coverage. Figures in the first c lumn are comparable in
    $c$ verage to chose sh im for the preceding date; figuras in the scaond
    column ara comparable to those show for the f L-owing data.

[^24]:    Data in the two columns shown for thls data differ because of changes
    in reporting coverage. Figures in tha first column are comparable in
    coverage to those shown for the praceding date; figures in tha second

[^25]:    column are comparable to those shown for the following date
    2/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europa."
    Preliminary. * Lass than $\$ 500,000$.
    Revised.

[^26]:    Less than $\$ 500,000$

[^27]:    N te: $U$ tin represent the iiquid assets abr si of large n nbanking $c$ n-
    cerns in the United States. They sre a p rtion of the tutal claims on cerns in the United States. They sre a p rtion uf the tutal clains on are inc uded in the flgures sh wn in Tables 1-3. Dats in the tw colums sh iwn i $r$ tis date differ because of changes in rep rting coverage. Fipures in the firet c lumn are c mparable

[^28]:    Note: Data include transactiona in issues of states and municipalities, and of

[^29]:    1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Weotern Europe."

[^30]:    Throush $196 ?$
    Preliminary

[^31]:    1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."
    p Preliminary.
    Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^32]:    Note: Data represent the money eredit balances (due to foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of forcigners with them, and in the1r accounts carried by foreigners.

[^33]:    1 Through June 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."
    Preliminary

    * Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^34]:    (Continued on following page)

[^35]:    (Continued on following page)

[^36]:    (continued on following pege)

[^37]:    (Continued on following page)

